

KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100MHz to 6GHz FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093)

SAR EVALUATION REPORT

For

Sony

FCC ID: PY7PM-0800

Report Number UL-SAR-RP10295122J06A V4.0 ISSUE DATE: 01 August 2014

Prepared for

SONY MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS INC.
NYA VATTENTORNET MOBILVÄGEN 10
LUND 22188
SWEDEN

Prepared by

UL VERIFICATION SERVICES LTD PAVILION A, ASHWOOD PARK, ASHWOOD WAY BASINGSTOKE, HAMPSHIRE, RG23 8BG, UK

TEL: +44 (0) 1256 312000 FAX: +44 (0) 1256 312001



REPORT NO: UL-SAR-RP10295122J06A V4.0

REVISION HISTORY

Rev.	Issue Date	Revisions	Revised By
	27 June 2014	Initial Issue	
1	30 June 2014	Made the following changes: 1. Typo error corrected in section 6.6, page 14 2. Typo error corrected in section 7.75, page 61 3. Missing information of the dielectrics parameters added in Appendix 6	Naseer Mirza
2	03 July 2014	Made the following changes Replaced UMTS FDD 2Head table with retest measurements, page 69 SAR distribution scan was updated with retest graphics System performance check was updated with new test table	Naseer Mirza
3	01 Aug 2014	Made the following changes: 1. In section 1, The EUT is a GSM/WCDMA/LTE Phone + Bluetooth, DTS/UNII a/b/g/n/ac + NFC & ANT+ 2. Description sentence removed in section 6.2	Naseer Mirza

Issue Date: 01 August 2014

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Attestation of Test Results	4
2. Test Specification, Methods and Procedures	5
3. Facilities and Accreditation	6
4. SAR Measurement System & Test Equipment	7
5. Measurement Uncertainty	8
6. Equipment Under Test (EUT)	9
7. RF Exposure Conditions (Test Configurations)	25
8. System Check and Dielectric Parameters	63
9. Measurements, Examinations and Derived Results	64
Appendix 1. Test Equipment Used	112
Appendix 2. Measurement Methods	116
Appendix 3. SAR Distribution Scans	118
Appendix 4. Photographs	118
Appendix 5. Simulated Tissues	164
Appendix 6. System Check and Dielectric Parameters	165
Appendix 7. measurement Uncertainty Table	177
Appendix 8. 3G Test set-up	187
Appendix 9. CAT24 Test set-up	194
Appendix 10: Antenna Schematics	201

1. Attestation of Test Results

Applicant Name:	Sony Mobile Communications Inc				
Application Purpose	☐ Original Grant				
DUT Description	The EUT is a GSM/WCDMA/LTE Phone + Bluetooth, DTS/UNII a/b/g/n/ac + NFC & ANT+				
Test Device is	An identical prototype				
Device category	Portable				
Exposure Category	General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (1g SAR limit: 1.6 W/kg)				
Date Tested	27 May 2014 to 02 July 2014				
The highest reported SAR values	RF Exposure Conditions	Equipment Class			
SAR values		Licensed	DTS	UNII	
	Head	<mark>0.885</mark> W/kg	0.659 W/kg	<mark>0.555</mark> W/kg	
	Body-worn Accessory	1.316 W/kg	0.114 W/kg	0.266 W/kg	
	Wireless Router (Hotspot)	1.501 W/kg	0.114 W/kg	0.266 W/kg	
	Simultaneous Transmission	1.544 W/kg	1.544 W/kg	1.535 W/kg	
	FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093)				
Applicable Standards	KDB publication				
	IEEE Std 1528-2013				
Test Results	Pass				

UL Verification Services Ltd. tested the above equipment in accordance with the requirements set forth in the above standards. All indications of Pass/Fail in this report are opinions expressed by UL Verification Services Ltd. based on interpretations and/or observations of test results. Measurement Uncertainties are in accordance with the above standard and are published for informational purposes only. The test results show that the equipment tested is capable of demonstrating compliance with the requirements as documented in this report.

Note: The results documented in this report apply only to the tested sample(s), under the conditions and modes of operation as described herein. This document may not be altered or revised in any way unless done so by UL Verification Services Ltd. and all revisions are duly noted in the revisions section. Any alteration of this document not carried out by UL Verification Services Ltd. will constitute fraud and shall nullify the document. This report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by UKAS. This report is written to support regulatory compliance of the applicable standards stated above.

Approved & Released By:	Prepared By:	
M. Masec	Landhya	
Naseer Mirza	Sandhya Menon	
Project Lead	Laboratory Engineer	
UL Verification Services Ltd.	UL Verification Services Ltd.	

2. Test Specification, Methods and Procedures

2.1. Test Specification			
Reference: KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 Mhz to 6 GHz v01r03			
Title:	SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz		
Purpose of Test: Field probes, tissue dielectric properties, SAR scans, measurement accuracy an variability of the measured results are discussed. The field probe and SAR scan requirements are derived from criteria considered in draft standard IEEE P1528-			

The Equipment Under Test complied with the Specific Absorption Rate for general population/uncontrolled exposure limit of 1.6 W/kg as specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the reference documents in section 2.2 of this report.

2.2. Methods and Procedures Reference Documentation

The methods and procedures used were as detailed in:

IEEE 1528: 2013

IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques

Thomas Schmid, Oliver Egger and Neils Kuster, "Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments", IEEE Transaction on microwave theory and techniques,

Vol. 44, pp. 105-113, January 1996.

Neils Kuster, Ralph Kastle and Thomas Schmid, "Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision", IEICE Transactions of communications, Vol. E80-B, No.5, pp. 645-652, May 1997.

FCC KDB Publication:

KDB 248227 D01 SAR measurements for 802.11a/b/g v01r02

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v05r02

KDB 648474 D04 SAR Handsets SAR v01r02

KDB 941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices v02

KDB 941225 D03 SAR Test Reduction GSM GPRS EDGE v01

KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r03

KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v01r01

KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r03

KDB 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r01

2.3. Definition of Measurement Equipment

The measurement equipment used complied with the requirements of the standards referenced in the methods & procedures section above. Appendix 1 contains a list of the test equipment used.

Page 5 of 201

<u>3. Facilities and Accreditation</u>

The test sites and measurement facilities used to collect data are located at

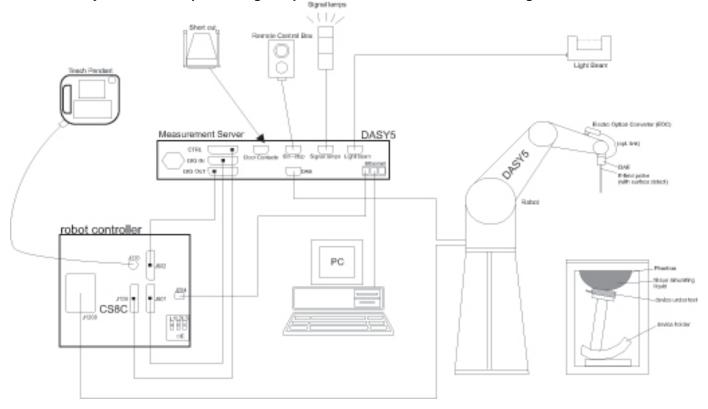
Pavilion A, Ashwood Park, Ashwood Way, Basingstoke, Hampshire, RG23 8BG UK	Facility Type
SAR Lab 56	Controlled Environment Chamber
SAR Lab 57	Controlled Environment Chamber
SAR Lab 58	Controlled Environment Chamber
SAR Lab 59	Controlled Environment Chamber
SAR Lab 60	Controlled Environment Chamber
SAR Lab 61	Controlled Environment Chamber

UL Verification Services Ltd, is accredited by UKAS (United Kingdom Accreditation Service), Laboratory UKAS Code 0644.

4. SAR Measurement System & Test Equipment

4.1. SAR Measurement System

The DASY5 system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, ADconversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

4.2. Test Equipment

The measuring equipment used to perform the tests documented in this report has been calibrated in accordance with the manufacturers' recommendations, and is traceable to recognized national standards. <u>Appendix 1</u> of the report details the equipment used.

Page 7 of 201

5. Measurement Uncertainty

No measurement or test can ever be perfect and the imperfections give rise to error of measurement in the results. Consequently, the result of a measurement is only an approximation to the value of the measurand (the specific quantity subject to measurement) and is only complete when accompanied by a statement of the uncertainty of the approximation.

The expression of uncertainty of a measurement result allows realistic comparison of results with reference values and limits given in specifications and standards.

The uncertainty of the result may need to be taken into account when interpreting the measurement results.

The reported expanded uncertainties below are based on a standard uncertainty multiplied by an appropriate coverage factor, such that a confidence level of approximately 95% is maintained. For the purposes of this document "approximately" is interpreted as meaning "effectively" or "for most practical purposes".

Test Name	Confidence Level	Calculated Uncertainty
Specific Absorption Rate-GSM 850 / UMTS FDD 5 / LTE Band 5 / LTE Band 13 / LTE Band 17 Head Configuration 1g	95%	±18.77%
Specific Absorption Rate-GSM / GPRS / EDGE 850 / UMTS FDD 5 / LTE Band 5 / LTE Band 13 / LTE Band 17 Body Configurations 1g	95%	±18.36%
Specific Absorption Rate-UMTS FDD 4 / LTE Band 4 Head Configuration 1g	95%	±18.45%
Specific Absorption Rate-UMTS FDD 4 / LTE Band 4 Body Configuration 1g	95%	±18.45%
Specific Absorption Rate-PCS 1900 / UMTS FDD 2/ LTE Band 2 Head Configuration 1g	95%	±18.88%
Specific Absorption Rate-GSM / GPRS / EDGE 1900 / UMTS FDD 2 / LTE Band 2 Body Configuration 1g	95%	±18.26%
Specific Absorption Rate- LTE Band 7 / Wi-Fi 2450 MHz Head Configuration 1g	95%	±18.13%
Specific Absorption Rate-LTE Band 7 / Wi-Fi 2450 MHz Body Configuration 1g	95%	±18.35%
Specific Absorption Rate-Wi-Fi 5GHz Head Configuration 1g	95%	±21.25%
Specific Absorption Rate-Wi-Fi 5GHz Body Configuration 1g	95%	±19.90%

The methods used to calculate the above uncertainties are in line with those recommended within the various measurement specifications. Where measurement specifications do not include guidelines for the evaluation of measurement uncertainty, the published guidance of the appropriate accreditation body is followed.

See Appendix 7 for all uncertainty tables.

6. Equipment Under Test (EUT)

6.1. Identification of Equipment Under Test (EUT)

o. i. idontiiiod	tion of Equipment officer rest (EOT)
	Cellular Radiated Samples:
	CB5A1Z7PBG; 004402452705407 - used to perform GSM850 SAR measurements only.
	CB5A1Z7PR3; 004402452705308 - used to perform PCS1900 SAR measurements only.
	CB5A1Z7PAQ; 004402452705365 - used to perform UMTS FDD 2, UMTS FDD 4 Head and UMTS FDD 5 SAR measurements only.
	CB5A1Z7PPA; 004402452705332 - used to perform UMTS FDD 4 Body SAR measurements only.
	CB5A1Z7PAR;004402452705357-used to perform LTE Band 4 SAR measurements only.
	CB5A1Z7PQU; 004402452705339 - used to perform LTE Band 2, LTE Band 7 Body and LTE Band 13 Head SAR measurements only.
	CB5A1Z7PGU; 004402452705324 - used to perform LTE Band 5, LTE Band 7 Head, LTE Band 13 Body, LTE Band 17 SAR measurements only.
	Cellular Conducted Sample:
Serial Number/	CB5A1Z7PGM; 004402452706124 - used to perform Cellular Conducted power measurements
IMEI Number:	CB5A1Z7PRF; 004402452706140 - used to perform Cellular Conducted power measurements
	CB5A1Z7PGT; 004402452706108 - used to perform Cellular Conducted power measurements for UMTS FDD 2, 4
	Hotspot Mode only.
	CB5A1Z6Z3P; 004402452704053 - used to perform Cellular Conducted power measurements for PCS1900 Hotspot
	Mode.
	WLAN Radiated Samples:
	CB5A1Z7PJV; 004402452705423 - used to perform WLAN 2.4GHz and Bluetooth SAR measurements only.
	CB5A1Z7PB4; 004402452704723 - used to perform WLAN 5GHz Head measurement only
	CB5A1Z7PPD; 004402452705282 - used to perform WLAN 5GHz Body measurement only
	WLAN Conducted Sample:
	CB5A1Z7PHB; 004402452706116 - used to perform WLAN Conducted power measurements.
Hardware Version Number:	Cellular Sample: A; WLAN Sample: A
Software Version Number:	Cellular Sample: ATPV:1283-9868 ; WLAN Sample: 0_25_3_16_A
Country of Manufacture:	China
Date of Receipt:	09 June 2014

6.2. Further Description of EUT

The EUT supports GSM 850/1900MHz bands, WCDMA FDD bands 2/4/5, LTE FDD bands 2/4/5/7/13/17 bands. It also supports Dual Transfer Mode Class 11 (DTM ~Voice +Data), GPRS service with multi-slots class 33, EGPRS service with multi-slots class 33, HSPA with HSDPA (Category 24) and HSUPA (Category 6) features are also supported. It has MP3, camera, FM radio, USB memory, GPS receiver, NFC, Mobile High-Definition Link (MHL), Bluetooth (EDR and Bluetooth 4.0), WLAN (802.11 a/b/g/n/ac), Antenna Tuner and Wi-Fi hotspot functions with 'Auto RF Power Back-Off' (PCS1900, UMTS FDD 2/4, LTE Band 2/4/7) mode capabilities.

6.3. Modifications Incorporated in the EUT

There were no modification during the course of testing the device

6.4. Accessories

The following accessories were supplied with the EUT during testing:

Description:	Memory Card	Personal Hands-Free Kit (PHF)	Dummy Battery
Brand Name:	None Stated (Generic)	Sony	None Stated
Model Name or Number:	None Stated	MH410c	None Stated
Serial Number:	None Stated	None Stated	None Stated
Cable Length and Type:	Not Applicable	~1.2 m	~0.5m
Country of Manufacture:	China	None Stated	None Stated
Connected to Port	Micro SD Slot	3.5mm Audio jack and custom type	Unique to Manufacturer

Note(s):

The Dummy Battery was only used to perform conducted power measurements.

6.5. Support Equipment

The following support equipment was used to exercise the EUT during testing:

Description:	Brand Name:	Model Name or Number:	Serial Number:	Cable Length and Type:	Connected to Port
Communication Test Set	Agilent	8960 Series 10 (E5515C)	GB46311280	~4.0m Utiflex Cable	RF (Input / Output) Air Link
Communication Test Set	Agilent	8960 Series 10 (E5515E)	GB46200666	~4.0m Utiflex Cable	RF (Input / Output) Air Link
Communication Test Set	Anritsu	MT8820C	6200938937	~4.0m Utiflex Cable	RF (Input / Output) Air Link
Communication Test Set	CMU200	1100.0008K02	119317	~4.0m Utiflex Cable	RF (Input / Output) Air Link
Communication Test Set	CMW500	1201.0002K50	145922	~4.0m Utiflex Cable	RF (Input / Output) Air Link
Communication Test Set	CMW500	1201.0002K50	146526	~4.0m Utiflex Cable	RF (Input / Output) Air Link
Communication Test Set	CMW500	1201.0002K50	145921	~4.0m Utiflex Cable	RF (Input / Output) Air Link

6.6. Additional Information Related to Testing

6.6.Additional Information Related to	resting		
Equipment Category	2G GSM PCS	TDMA 850/ 1900	Voice DTM (Voice + Data) GPRS (Data) EDGE (Data)
	3G UMTS Band	FDD 2/4/5	RMC12.2 HSDPA Cat 24 HSPA Data Cat 6
	4G LTE Band	FDD 2 /4/5/7/13/17	Data
	Wi-Fi Band	(2.4 / 5.0) GHz	Data 802.11a/b/g/n/ac
Type of Unit	Portable Transceiver		
Intended Operating Environment:	Within GSM, UMTS, LTE , W	i-Fi and <i>Bluetooth</i> Coverage	
Transmitter Maximum Output Power Characteristics:	GSM850	Communication Test Set w EUT to transmit at a maxim Control Level (PCL) setting	num power using Power
	PCS1900	Communication Test Set w EUT to transmit at a maxim Control Level (PCL) setting	num power using Power
	UMTS FDD 2		onfigured to allow to EUT to ver as per KDB 941225 D01.
	UMTS FDD 4		onfigured to allow to EUT to ver as per KDB 941225 D01.
	UMTS FDD 5	Communication Test Set contransmit at a maximum pov	onfigured to allow to EUT to ver as per KDB 941225 D01.
	LTE Band 2		onfigured to allow to EUT to ver as per KDB 941225 D05.
	LTE Band 4		onfigured to allow to EUT to ver as per KDB 941225 D05.
	LTE Band 5		onfigured to allow to EUT to ver as per KDB 941225 D05.
	LTE Band 7		onfigured to allow to EUT to ver as per KDB 941225 D05.
	LTE Band 13		onfigured to allow to EUT to ver as per KDB 941225 D05.
	LTE Band 17		onfigured to allow to EUT to ver as per KDB 941225 D05.
	2.4 GHz Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n	Test Software was used to at a maximum measured p	configure the EUT to transmit ower of up to 13.4Bm.
	5.0 GHz Wi-Fi 802.11a	Test Software was used to at a maximum measured p	configure the EUT to transmit ower of up to 16.5 dBm.
	5.0 GHz Wi-Fi 802.11n (HT20 / HT40)	Test Software was used to at a maximum measured p HT20 and 14.6 dBm for HT	•
	5.0 GHz Wi-Fi 802.11ac (VHT20 / VHT40 / VHT80)	at a maximum measured p	configure the EUT to transmit ower of up to 16.8 dBm for 40 and 14.6 dBm for VHT80.

Additional Information Related to Testing (Continued):

T		(00.4 (0.40) 1444
Transmitter Frequency Range:	GSM850	(824 to 849) MHz
	PCS1900	(1850 to 1910) MHz
	UMTS FDD 2	(1852 to 1908) MHz
	UMTS FDD 4	(1712 to 1753) MHz
	UMTS FDD 5	(826 to 847) MHz
	LTE Band 2	(1850 to 1910) MHz
	LTE Band 4	(1710 to 1755) MHz
	LTE Band 5	(820 to 850) MHz
	LTE Band 7	(2505 to 2570) MHz
	LTE Band 13	(775 to 790) MHz
	LTE Band 17	(705 to 715) MHz
	2.4 GHz Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n	(2412 to 2462) MHz
	5.0 GHz Sub band 1 Wi-Fi 802.11a/n/ac	(5180 to 5240) MHz
	5.0 GHz Sub band 2 Wi-Fi 802.11a/n/ac	(5260 to 5320) MHz
	5.0 GHz Sub band 3 Wi-Fi 802.11a/n/ac	(5500 to 5700) MHz
	5.0 GHz Sub band 4 Wi-Fi 802.11a/n/ac	(5745 to 5825) MHz

Additional Information Related to Testing (Continued)

Transmitter Frequency Allocation of EUT When Under Test:	Bands	Channel Number	Channel Description	Frequency (MHz)
		128	Low	824.2
	GSM850	190	Middle	836.6
		251	High	848.8
		512	Low	1850.2
	PCS1900	661	Middle	1880.0
		810	High	1909.8
		9262	Low	1852.4
	UMTS FDD 2	9400	Middle	1880.0
		9538	High	1907.6
		1312	Low	1712.4
	UMTS FDD 4	1412	Middle	1732.6
		1513	High	1752.6
		4132	Low	826.4
	UMTS FDD 5	4183	Middle	836.6
		4233	High	846.6
		18700	Low	1860.0
	LTE Band 2	18900	Middle	1880.0
		19100	High	1900.0
		20050	Low	1720.0
	LTE Band 4	20175	Middle	1732.5
		20300	High	1745.0
		20450	Low	829.0
	LTE Band 5	20525	Middle	836.5
		20625	High	844.0
		20850	Low	2510.0
	LTE Band 7	21100	Middle	2535.0
		21350	High	2560.0
		23780	Low	709.0
	LTE Band 13	23790	Middle	710.0
		23800	High	711.0
		24250	Low	842.0
	LTE Band 17	24300	Middle	847.0
		24350	High	852.0

Additional Information Related to Testing (Continued)

Transmitter Frequency Allocation of EUT		5.0 GHz Wi-Fi 80		C (HT20 / HT40/	HT80)			
When Under Test:	Rule	20 MHz BW Ch.#	Frq. (MHz)	40 MHz BW Ch.#	Frq. (MHz)	80 MHz BW Ch.#	Frq. (MHz)	
	15.247	1 6	2412.0 2436.0					
		11	2462.0		5400.0	T		
	5.2	36 40	5180.0 5200.0	38	5190.0	42	5210.0	
	U-NII-1	44	5220.0	46	5230.0			
		48 52	5240.0 5260.0	54	5270.0	1	<u> </u>	
	5.3	56	5280.0	04	027 0.0	58	5290.0	
	U-NII-2A	60	5300.0	62	5310.0		I	
		64	5320.0					
		100	5500.0	102	5510.0			
		104	5520.0			106	5530.0	
		108	5540.0	110	5550.0			
		112	5560.0	440	5500.0	1		
	5.6	116 120	5580.0 5600.0	118	5590.0	122	5610.0	
	U-NII-2C	124	5620.0	126	5630.0	122	5610.0	
		128	5640.0	120	3030.0			
		132	5660.0	134	5670.0			
		136	5680.0			1		
		140	5700.0					
		149	5745.0	151	5755.0			
	5.8	153	5765.0			155	5775.0	
	UNII-3	157	5785.0	159	5795.0			
		161	5805.0					
	011017 (D.T.)	165	5825.0			217	⊔ -	
Modulation(s):		/ GSM / GPRS)				0H		
	,	S / HSDPA/HSPA SK, CCK (Wi-Fi):	•			0 F		
	QPSK, 16QA	. ,				0 F		
Modulation Scheme (Crest Factor):	GMSK (DTM	Class 9 2-Uplin	nk):			4		
	GMSK (GPR	S1900 4- Uplink):			2		
	DBPSK, BPS	SK, CCK (Wi-Fi8	02.11a/b/g/	n/ac):		1		
	,	S/ FDD / HSDPA):			1		
	QPSK, 16QAM (LTE):							
Antenna Type:		Internal integral						
Antenna Length:	As specified in Appendix 10							
Number of Antenna Positions:	WWAN ~ LTE / UMTS / GSM 1 fixed							
	WLAN/ BT					1 fixed		
	Felica/NFC							
	Sub/GPS 1 fixed 1 fixed							
Power Supply Requirement:	4.2 V							
Battery Type(s):	Embedded L	i-ion						

Additional Information Related to LTE Test parameter

Addi	tional information Related to LIE	rest parameter
#	Description	Parameter
1	Identify the operating frequency range of each	Band 2: frequency range – 1850 MHz– 1910 MHz
	LTE transmission FCC band used by the	Band 4: frequency range – 1710 MHz– 1755 MHz
	device	Band 5: frequency range-820 MHz-850 MHz
		Band 7: frequency range-2505 MHz-2570 MHz
		Band 13: frequency range – 704 to 711 MHz
		Band 17: frequency range-705 MHz-715MHz
2	Identify the channel bandwidths used in each	Channel Bandwidths used are:
	frequency band;	B2 (1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20) MHz
	e.g.: 1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20 MHz etc.	B4 (1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20) MHz
		B5 (1.4, 3, 5, 10) MHz
		B7 (5, 10, 15, 20) MHz
		B13 (5, 10) MHz
		B17 (5, 10) MHz
3	Identify the high, middle and low (L, M, H)	B2 -20 MHz (H,M,L)= CH (19100,18900,18700); Freq (1900, 1880, 1860) MHz
	channel numbers and frequencies tested in	B4 -20 MHz (H,M,L)= CH (20300, 20175, 20050); Freq (1745, 1732.5, 1720) MHz
	each LTE frequency band	B5 -10 MHz (H,M,L)= CH (20625, 20525, 20450); Freq (844, 836.5, 829) MHz
		B7 -20 MHz (H,M,L)= CH (21350, 21100, 20850); Freq (2560, 2535, 2510) MHz
		B13 -10MHz (M)= CH (23230); Freq (782) MHz
		B17 -10 MHz (H,M,L)= CH (23800, 23790, 23780); Freq (711, 710, 709) MHz
4	Specify the UE category and uplink modulations used	The UE Category is 4 and the Uplink modulations used are QPSK, 16QAM.
5	Descriptions of the LTE transmitter and antenna implementation & identify whether it is a standalone transmitter operating	This model has only one main antenna for LTE/UMTS/GSM bands (as pictured in Appendix 10).
	independently of other wireless transmitters in	
	the device or sharing hardware components and/or antenna(s) with other transmitters etc.	
	and or antorma(s) with other transmitters etc.	

Issue Date: 01 August 2014

Issue Date: 01 August 2014

Additional Information Related to LTE Test parameter (Continued):

#	Description	Parameter					
6	Identify the LTE Band Voice/data requirements in each operating mode and exposure condition with respect to head and body test configurations, antenna locations, handset flipcover or slide positions, antenna diversity conditions, etc.	The following exposure condition with respect to head and body test are required for both voice and data modes due to EUT functionality and antenna locations. 1) Body-worn SAR is required at 15 mm separation distance 2) Mobile Hot Spot Mode will be tested by positioning the smart phone with 10 mm separation distance. - Wireless Personal Hotspot mode with consideration for the Front Display of EUT, Back of EUT, Left Hand side of EUT, Right Hand side of EUT, Top Edge of EUT and Bottom Edge of EUT with respect to the antenna location. The test separation distance between the EUT edge and phantom flat surface for this mode will be 10mm as the dimensions of the device is > 9cr x 5cm. 3) Head SAR is required in LTE Data Mode (QPSK) as this model does not supports SVLTE operation. Top Right hand side					
		Bottom					

Additional Information Related to LTE Test parameter (Continued):

#	Description	Parameter
7	Identify if Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) is optional or mandatory, i.e. built-in by design: a) only mandatory MPR may be considered during SAR testing, when the maximum output power is permanently limited by the MPR implemented within the UE; and only for the applicable RB (resource block) configurations specified in LTE standards b) A-MPR (additional MPR) must be disabled.	The EUT incorporates MPR as per 36.101 as shown in the section 8. MPR cannot be disabled after the phone is manufactured, MPR is mandatory. * Target MPR
8	Include the maximum average conducted output power measured on the required test channels for each channel bandwidth and UL modulation used in each frequency band: a) using 1 RB allocated at the low edge, centered and high edge of a channel b) using 50% RB allocated at the low edge, centered and high edge of a channel c) using 100% RB allocation	This is included in the section 8.3 of this report.
9	Identify all other U.S. wireless operating modes (3G, Wi-Fi, WiMax, Bluetooth etc), device/exposure configurations (head and body, antenna and handset flip-cover or slide positions, antenna diversity conditions etc.) and frequency bands used for these modes	The following bands are supported for the exposure conditions 1) GSM (850/1900) and UMTS FDD (850, 1700, 1900) - Exposure conditions: Head/Body worn SAR required for GSM / UMTS FDD and wireless personal hotspot. DTM is not supported. 2) Bluetooth 2.4GHz (Basic Rate & EDR) - Exposure conditions: BT SAR is not required as per 10.3.1 3) Wi-Fi 2.4GHz - Exposure conditions: Head/Body SAR required for wireless personal hotspot. No Power reduction is supported. 4) Wi-Fi 5 GHz - Exposure conditions: Head/Body SAR required for wireless personal hotspot. No power reduction is supported,

Issue Date: 01 August 2014

Additional Information Related to LTE Test parameter (Continued):

#	Description	Parameter
10	Include the maximum average conducted output power measured for the other wireless mode and frequency bands	This is included in the section 8 of this report.
11	Identify the simultaneous transmission conditions for the voice and data configurations supported by all wireless modes, device configurations and frequency bands, for the head and body exposure conditions and device operating configurations (handset flip or cover positions, antenna diversity conditions etc.)	Bluetooth average power measurement is below the rated threshold therefore Individual SAR will not be tested. Sim_Tx consideration will be based on the estimated SAR level. All simultaneous transmission combinations are identified and summarised in Section 9.4 of the report.
12	When power reduction is applied to certain wireless modes to satisfy SAR compliance for simultaneous transmission conditions, other equipment certification or operating requirements, include the maximum average conducted output power measured in each power reduction mode applicable to the simultaneous voice/data transmission configurations for such wireless configurations and frequency bands; and also include details of the power reduction implementation and measurement setup	Not applicable.
13	Include descriptions of the test equipment, test software, built-in test firmware etc. required to support testing the device when power reduction is applied to one or more transmitters/antennas for simultaneous voice/data transmission	Anritsu MT8820C and R&S CMW500 communication simulator Communication tester which support LTE modes (Data) were used for testing.
14	When appropriate, include a SAR test plan proposal with respect to the above.	Not Applicable
15	If applicable, include preliminary SAR test data and/or supporting information in laboratory testing inquiries to address specific issues and concerns or for requesting further test reduction considerations appropriate for the device; for example simultaneous transmission configurations.	Not Applicable

Issue Date: 01 August 2014

6.6.1. Operating Modes

The EUT was tested in the following operating mode(s) unless otherwise stated:

- GSM850 Head and Body-Worn DTM Class 9 DTM (Voice + Data) allocated mode with Communication Test Set configured to allow the EUT to transmit at a maximum power using Power Control Level (PCL) setting of 5. Tested using 2 Uplink time slots with DTM multi class 9 (1 uplink for voice + 1 uplink for GPRS with CS1).
- GSM850 Hotspot Mode DTM (Voice + Data) allocated mode with Communication Test Set configured to allow the EUT to transmit at a maximum power using Power Control Level (PCL) setting of 5. Tested using 2 Uplink time slots with DTM multi class 9 (1 uplink for voice + 1 uplink for GPRS with CS1).
- PCS1900 Head and Body-Worn DTM (Voice + Data) allocated mode with Communication Test Set configured to allow the EUT to transmit at a maximum power using Power Control Level (PCL) setting of 5. Tested using 3 Uplink time slots with DTM multi class 11 (1 uplink for voice + 2 uplink for GPRS with CS1).
- PCS1900 Hotspot Mode Data allocated mode with Communication Test Set configured to allow the EUT to transmit at a maximum power using Power Control Level (PCL) setting of 0. Tested using 4 Uplink time slots with CS1 for GPRS.

GSM850: Power Table Settings use	ed for Test Set	PCS1900: Power Table Settings used for Test Set				
Power Control Level PCL	Nominal Power (dBm)	Power Control Level PCL	Nominal Power (dBm)			
0 2	39	22 29	Reserved			
3	37	30	33			
4	35	31	32			
5	33	0	30			
6	31	1	28			
7	29	2	26			
8	27	3	24			
9	25	4	22			
10	23	5	20			
11	21	6	18			
12	19	7	16			
13	17	8	14			
14	15	9	12			
15	13	10	10			
16	11	11	8			
17	9	12	6			
18	7	13	4			
19 31	5	14	2			
		15	0			
		16 21	Reserved			

- UMTS FDD 2, 4, 5 RMC 12.2kbps allocated mode with Communication Test Set configured to all "1's" to allow the EUT to transmit at a maximum as per KDB 941225 D01.
- UMTS FDD 2, 4, 5 RMC 12.2kbps + HSUPA with Test loop mode 1 and TPC bits configured to all "1's", Sub-test 5, AG Index set to 21 and E-TFCI set to 81 with Communication Test Set configured to allow to EUT to transmit at a maximum power as per KDB 941225 D01.
- UMTS FDD 2, 4, 5 RMC 12.2kbps + HSDPA with Test loop mode 1 and TPC bits configured to all "1's", Sub-test 1 with Communication Test Set configured to allow to EUT to transmit at a maximum power as per KDB 941225 D01.
- UMTS FDD 2. 4. 5 DC HSDPA (Cat 24) with Test loop mode 1 and TPC bits configured to all "1's", Subtest 1 with Communication Test Set configured to allow to EUT to transmit at a maximum power as per KDB 941225 D01. (See Appendix 9 for detailed description)

Page 19 of 201

Operating Modes (Continued)

 LTE Band 2, LTE Band 4 and LTE Band 7 data allocated mode at QPSK on 20MHz BW channels, using a Communication Test Set configured to allow to EUT to transmit at a maximum power as per KDB 941225 D05.

- LTE Band 5, LTE Band 13 and LTE Band 17 data allocated mode at QPSK on 20MHz BW channels, using a Communication Test Set configured to allow to EUT to transmit at a maximum power as per KDB 941225 D05.
- 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi802.11b/g/n Data allocated mode using 'HyperTerminal' software to excise mode 'b', 'g' and 'n', with maximum power of up to 13.2 dBm for 'b' mode and 13.4 dBm for 'g' and 13.0 dBm for 'n' modes.
- 5.0 GHz Wi-Fi802.11a/n Data allocated mode using 'HyperTerminal' software to excise mode 'a' and 'n', with maximum power of up to 16.5 dBm for 'a' mode and 16.7 dBm for 'n' modes.

6.7. Nominal and Maximum Output power:

Power Back-Off Not Supported

Bands	Speech (Voice Mode)				
	Target (dBm)	Tolerance ± (dB)			
GSM850	32.5	-0.9~+0.6			

Power Back-Off Supported & Disabled

Panda	Speech (Voice Mode)				
Bands	Target (dBm)	Tolerance ± (dB)			
PCS1900	30.0 -0.7~+0.7				

Power Back-Off Supported & Enabled

Panda	Speech (Voice Mode)				
Bands	Target (dBm)	Tolerance ± (dB)			
PCS1900	25.0	-0.7~+0.7			

Power Back-Off Not Supported

	GPRS								
	Tx Slot 1		Tx Slot 2		Tx Slot 3		Tx Slot 4		
Bands	Target (dBm)	Tolerance ± (dB)	Target (dBm)	Tolerance ± (dB)	Target (dBm)	Tolerance ± (dB)	Target (dBm)	Tolerance ± (dB)	
GSM850	32.5	-0.9~+0.6	31.0	-1.5~+0.6	29.0	-1.5~+0.6	28.0	-1.5~+0.6	
Bands				EDGE GMS	K (MCS1-4)				
GSM850	32.5	-0.9~+0.6	31.0	-1.5~+0.6	29.0	-1.5~+0.6	28.0	-1.5~+0.6	
Bands	EDGE 8PSK (MCS5-9)								
GSM850	27.0	-1.5~+1.0	25.0	-1.5~+1.0	24.0	-1.5~+1.0	22.0	-1.5~+1.0	

Power Back-Off Supported & Disabled

	GPRS GPRS								
	Tx Slot 1		Tx Slot 2		Tx Slot 3		Tx Slot 4		
Bands	Target (dBm)	Tolerance ± (dB)	Target (dBm)	Tolerance ± (dB)	Target (dBm)	Tolerance ± (dB)	Target (dBm)	Tolerance ± (dB)	
PCS1900	30.0	-0.7~+0.7	28.0	-1.5~+0.6	27.0	-1.5~+0.6	26.0	-1.5~+0.6	
Bands		EDGE GMSK (MCS1-4)							
PCS1900	30.0	-0.7~+0.7	28.0	-1.5~+0.6	27.0	-1.5~+0.6	26.0	-1.5~+0.6	
Bands	EDGE 8PSK (MCS5-9)								
PCS1900	26.0	-1.5~+1.0	24.0	-1.5~+1.0	23.0	-1.5~+1.0	22.2	-1.5~+1.0	

Power Back-Off Supported & Enabled

		GPRS GPRS							
	Tx Slot 1 Tx Slot 2		x Slot 2	T	x Slot 3	Tx Slot 4			
Bands	Target (dBm)	Tolerance ± (dB)	Target (dBm)	Tolerance ± (dB)	Target (dBm)	Tolerance ± (dB)	Target (dBm)	Tolerance ± (dB)	
PCS1900	25.0	-1.5~+1.0	23.0	-1.5~+1.0	22.0	-1.5~+1.0	21.0	-1.5~+1.0	
Bands				EDGE GMS	K (MCS1-4)				
PCS1900	25.0	-1.5~+1.0	23.0	-1.5~+1.0	22.0	-1.5~+1.0	21.0	-1.5~+1.0	
Bands	EDGE 8PSK (MCS5-9)								
PCS1900	24.5	-1.5~+1.5	22.5	-1.5~+1.5	21.5	-1.5~+1.5	20.5	-1.5~+1.5	

Page 21 of 201

Nominal and Maximum Output power:

Power Back-Off Not Supported

Band		cs	нѕ			
Бапо	Target (dBm)	Tolerance ± (dB)	Target (dBm)	Tolerance ± (dB)		
UMTS FDD 5	24.0	-0.7~+0.5	24.0	-0.7~+0.5		
Power Back-Off Supported & Disabled						
UMTS FDD 2	23.5	-0.7~+0.5	23.5	-0.7~+0.5		
UMTS FDD 4	23.5	-0.7~+0.5	23.5	-0.7~+0.5		
Power Back-Off S	Supported & Enabled					
UMTS FDD 2	19.5	-0.7~+0.5	19.5	-0.7~+0.5		
UMTS FDD 4	22.0	-0.7~+0.5	22.0	-0.7~+0.5		

Power Back-Off Not Supported

Bands							
Dalius		QPSK				Tolerance ± (dB)	
	1RB	50% RB	100% RB	1RB	50% RB	100% RB	
LTE Band 5	23.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	21.0	21.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0
LTE Band 13	23.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	21.0	21.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0
LTE Band 17	23.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	21.0	21.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0

Power Back-Off Supported & Disabled

Bands							
Dallus		QPSK			Tolerance ± (dB)		
	1RB	50% RB	100% RB	1RB			
LTE Band 2	23.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	21.2	21.2	-1.0 ~ +1.0
LTE Band 4	23.3	22.3	22.3	22.3	21.3	21.3	-1.0 ~ +1.0
LTE Band 7	23.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	21.5	21.5	-1.0 ~ +1.0

Power Back-Off Supported & Enabled

Bands							
Dallus		QPSK				Tolerance ± (dB)	
	1RB	50% RB	100% RB	1RB	, ,		
LTE Band 2	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0
LTE Band 4	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0
LTE Band 7	23.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	21.0	21.0	-1.0 ~ +1.0

Nominal and Maximum Output power (Continued):

Power Back-Off Not Supported

	WLAN Modes						
	2.4 GHz 802.11b 2.4 GHz 802.11g		2.4 GHz 802.11n				
	1 Mbps	11 Mbps	6 Mbps	54 Mbps	6.5 Mbps	65 Mbps	
Max Power {Target + Upper Tolerance} (dBm)	13.5 13.4 13.4 13.4 13.4					13.4	

Power Back-Off Not Supported

Power Back-On Not Supported								
	5.2 GHz	802.11a	5.3 GHz 802.11a		5.6 GHz 802.11a		5.8 GHz 802.11a	
5.0 GHz 802.11a	6 Mbps	54 Mbps						
Max Power {Target + Upper Tolerance} (dBm)	16.3	16.3	16.3	16.3	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
5.0 GHz 802.11n HT-20 /	5.2 GHz	802.11n	5.3 GHz	802.11n	5.6 GHz	802.11n	5.8 GHz	802.11n
11ac VHT-20	6.5 Mbps	65 Mbps						
Max Power {Target + Upper Tolerance} (dBm)	16.3	13.3	16.3	13.3	16.6	13.7	16.6	13.7
5.0 GHz 802.11n HT-40 /	5.2 GHz 802.11n		5.3 GHz 802.11n		5.6 GHz 802.11n		5.8 GHz	802.11n
11ac VHT-40	13.5 Mbps	135 Mbps						
Max Power {Target + Upper Tolerance} (dBm)	14.3	12.3	14.3	12.3	14.7	12.7	14.7	12.7
5.0 GHz 802.11ac VHT-	5.2 GHz	802.11ac	5.3 GHz	802.11ac	5.6 GHz	802.11ac	5.8 GHz	302.11ac
80	13.5 Mbps	135 Mbps						
Max Power {Target + Upper Tolerance} (dBm)	14.2	12.2	14.2	12.2	14.5	12.6	14.5	12.6

Band		Max Power {Target (dBm) + Upper Tolerance (dBm)}				
	Channel	BR	EDR	BLE		
Bluetooth	Low	7.9	5.9	2.4		
Biuetootii	Mid	10.0	7.9	2.4		
	High	7.9	4.9	2.4		

Note:

- 1. As per KDB865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01, 2.1.4(a), the nominal and maximum average source based rated power, declared by manufacturer are shown in the above tables.
- 2. These are specified maximum allowed average power for all the wireless modes and frequencies bands supported.

6.8. Simultaneous Transmission Conditions

Simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion is determined for each operating configuration and exposure condition according to the *reported* standalone SAR of each applicable simultaneous transmitting antenna.

	Simultaneous transmission conditions								
		WWAN			AN	WPAN			
#	LTE BAND Data	GSM Voice / Data / Dual Transfer Mode (DTM)	UMTS Voice / Data	Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n	Wi-Fi 802.11a/n	Bluetooth			
1	X			Х					
2		Х		Х					
3			Х	X					
4	X				X				
5		Х			Х				
6			Х		X				
7	X					Х			
8		X				Х			
9			Х			Х			
10					X	Х			
11	X				X	Х			
12		Х			Х	Х			
13			Х		X	Х			

Note:

Based on the customer declaration, the following are the possible combination of the Simultaneous Transmission possibilities in the EUT:

- 1. WWAN + WLAN 2.4 GHz
- 2. WWAN + WLAN 5.0 GHz
- 3. WWAN + WPAN
- 4. WPAN + WLAN 5.0 GHz
- 5. WWAN + WLAN 5.0 GHz + WPAN

7. RF Exposure Conditions (Test Configurations)

Refer to Appendix 10 "Antenna Locations and Separation Distances" for the specific details of the antenna-toantenna and antenna-to-edge(s) distances.

7.1. Configuration and Peripherals

The EUT was tested in the following configuration(s) unless otherwise stated:

- Standalone fully charged battery powered.
- Head, Hotspot Mode and Body-worn configurations were evaluated.
- The applied FCC body-worn Personal Hotspot orientations where the corresponding edge(s) closest to the user with the most conservative exposure condition were all evaluated at 10 mm from the body. For bodyworn configuration indicated below the test position overlap with hotspot and the power back -off was not supported meaning hotspot mode was most conservative.
- GSM, DTM, GPRS and EDGE power measurement were all measured as per FCC pubs. 941225 D03. Although power reduction was allowed SAR test was performed on GPRS using GMSK. Test reduction was applied to EDGE using GMSK and 8PSK modulation scheme.

Head Configuration

- a) The EUT was placed in a normal operating position with the centre of the ear-piece aligned with the ear canal on the phantom.
- With the ear-piece touching the phantom the centre line of the EUT was aligned with an imaginary plane (X and Y axis) consisting of three lines connecting both ears and the mouth.
- For the cheek position the EUT was gradually moved towards the cheek until any point of the mouth-piece or keypad touched the cheek.
- For the tilted position the EUT was positioned as for the cheek position, and then the horizontal angle was increased by fifteen degrees (the phone keypad was moved away from the cheek by fifteen degrees).
- SAR measurements were evaluated at maximum power and the unit was operated for an appropriate period prior to the evaluation in order to minimise the drift.
- The device was keyed to operate continuously in the transmit mode for the duration of the test.
- The location of the maximum spatial SAR distribution (hotspot) was determined relative to the EUT and its antenna.
- h) The EUT was transmitting at full power throughout the duration of the test powered by a fully charged battery.

Body Configuration

- a) The EUT was placed in a normal operating position where the centre of EUT was aligned with the centre reference point on the flat section of the 'SAM' or 'Eli' phantom.
- b) With the EUT touching the phantom at an imaginary centre line. The EUT was aligned with a marked plane (X and Y axis) consisting of two lines.
- For the touch-safe position the EUT was gradually moved towards the flat section of the 'SAM' phantom until any point of the EUT touched the phantom.
- For position(s) greater then 0mm separation the EUT was positioned as per the touch-safe position, and then the vertical height was decreased/adjusted as required.
- SAR measurements were evaluated at maximum power and the unit was operated for an appropriate period prior to the evaluation in order to minimise the drift.
- The device was keyed to operate continuously in the transmit mode for the duration of the test.
- g) The location of the maximum spatial SAR distribution (hotspot) was determined relative to the EUT and its antenna.
- h) The EUT was transmitting at full power throughout the duration of the test powered by a fully charged battery.

Page 25 of 201

7.2. Configuration Consideration

Technology Antenna	Configuration	Antenna-to-User Separation	Position	Antenna-to-Edge Separation	Evaluation Considered
			Touch Left	<25mm	Yes
	Head	0mm	Tilt Left	<25mm	Yes
	пеац	Omm	Touch Right	<25mm	Yes
			Tilt Right	<25mm	Yes
			Front	<25mm	Yes
			Back	<25mm	Yes
WWAN			Top Edge	>25mm	No
	Hotspot	10mm	Bottom Edge	<25mm	Yes
			Right Edge	<25mm	Yes
			Left Edge	<25mm	Yes
	Body	15mm	Front	<25mm	Yes
			Back	<25mm	Yes
		0mm	Touch Left	<25mm	Yes
	Head		Tilt Left	<25mm	Yes
	пеаи		Touch Right	<25mm	Yes
			Tilt Right	<25mm	Yes
			Front	<25mm	Yes
WLAN			Back	<25mm	Yes
WEAN			Top Edge	<25mm	Yes
	Hotspot	10mm	Bottom Edge	>25mm	No
			Right Edge	>25mm	No
			Left Edge	<25mm	Yes
	Body	15mm	Front	<25mm	Yes
	ьоцу	15/11111	Back	<25mm	Yes

Note:

- 1. Test distances are as per FCC KDB publication 447498 D01v05 for mobile handsets.
- 2. Bluetooth standalone SAR is excluded as the output power meets the exclusion threshold:
 - 1) The 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by:

[(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)] $\cdot [\sqrt{f_{(GHz)}}] \le 3.0$ for 1-g SAR and ≤ 7.5 for 10-g extremity SAR, ¹⁶ where

- f_(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation¹⁷
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

[&]quot; Taken from FCC KDB publication 447498 D01v05r02

7.3. SAR Test Exclusion Consideration

Francisco Bond		Configuration(s)	
Frequency Band	Head	Hotspot Mode	Body-worn
GSM850	No	No	No
PCS1900	No	No	No
UMTS FDD 2	No	No	No
UMTS FDD 4	No	No	No
UMTS FDD 5	No	No	No
LTE Band 2	No	No	No
LTE Band 4	No	No	No
LTE Band 5	No	No	No
LTE Band 7	No	No	No
LTE Band 13	No	No	No
LTE Band 17	No	No	No
WLAN 2.4 GHz	No	No	No
WLAN 5.0 GHz	No	No	No
Bluetooth	N/A	Yes [#]	Yes [#]

Note:

1. As per KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v05r02, The Frequency Bands with Rated Power including Upper tolerance, which qualify for **Standalone SAR Test Exclusion**, are as per the above table.

The 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by:

[(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)] * $[\sqrt{f_{(GHz)}}] \le 3.0$ for 1-g SAR and ≤ 7.5 for 10-g extremity SAR, where

- f_(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest *mW* and *mm* before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

The test exclusions are applicable only when the minimum test separation distance is \leq 50 mm and for transmission frequencies between 100 MHz and 6 GHz. When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

Applying the above formula for Bluetooth Hotspot Mode we get:

For 2450MHz, $[(10)/10]*[\sqrt{2.45}] = 1.6 \le 3.0$

Applying the above formula for Bluetooth Body-worn we get:

For 2450MHz, $[(10)/15]*[\sqrt{2.45}] = 1.1 \le 3.0$

Although *Bluetooth* qualifies for Low Power Exemption, testing was performed on Hotspot Mode and Body-Worn to give the exact SAR levels.

2. The details for the *Maximum Rated Power* and tolerance(s) can be found in section 6.7.

7.4. RF Output Average Power Measurement: 2G

7.4.1. GSM850 **Power Back-Off NOT Supported**

Voice Mode GSM (GMSK)

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	Avg Burst Power (dBm)	Frame Power (dB <i>m</i>)
128	824.2	32.8	23.8
190	836.6	32.8	23.8
251	848.8	32.8	23.8

GPRS (GMSK) - Coding Scheme: CS1

<u> </u>	of its (emoty) coaing contine.											
Channel	Frequency	A	vg Burst P	ower (dBn	n)	Frame Power (dBm)						
Number	(MHZ)	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink			
128	824.2	32.8	31.0	28.8	27.7	23.8	25.0	24.5	24.7			
190	836.6	32.7	31.0	28.9	27.8	23.7	25.0	24.6	24.8			
251	848.8	32.8	30.9	28.9	27.8	23.8	24.9	24.6	24.8			
EDGE (GMS	K) – Coding S	Scheme: M	CS4		•		•					
128	824.2	32.7	30.9	28.8	27.8	23.7	24.9	24.5	24.8			
190	836.6	32.7	31.0	28.8	27.8	23.7	25.0	24.5	24.8			
251	848.8	32.7	30.9	28.8	27.7	23.7	24.9	24.5	24.7			
EDGE (8PS	K) – Coding S	cheme: MC	CS9									
128	824.2	27.6	25.5	24.6	22.5	18.6	19.5	20.3	19.5			
190	836.6	27.7	25.5	24.6	22.5	18.7	19.5	20.3	19.5			
251	848.8	27.6	25.5	24.6	22.6	18.6	19.5	20.3	19.6			

DIM - Voice	Mode GSM (GWSK)	SMSK) + GPRS (GMSK) – Coding Scheme: CS1										
			Av	g Burst F	Power (di	3m)			F	rame Po	wer (dBm	1)	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	Clas	ss 5	Cla	ss 9	Clas	s 11	Clas	ss 5	Cla	ss 9	Clas	s 11
Number	(WITIZ)	GSM 1 Uplink	GPRS 1 Uplink	GSM 1 Uplink	GPRS 1 Uplink	GSM 1 Uplink	GPRS 2 Uplink	GSM 1 Uplink	GPRS 1 Uplink	GSM 1 Uplink	GPRS 1 Uplink	GSM 1 Uplink	GPRS 2 Uplink
128	824.2	31.3	31.2	31.4	31.3	29.1	29.0	25.3	25.2	25.4	25.3	24.8	24.7
190	836.6	31.4	31.3	31.4	31.3	29.2	29.1	25.4	25.3	25.4	25.3	24.9	24.8
251	848.8	31.2	31.1	31.3	31.2	29.3	29.2	25.2	25.1	25.3	25.2	25.0	24.9
DTM - Voice	Mode GSM (GMSK)	+ EDG	E (GMS	SK) – C	oding S	Scheme	: MCS4	,	•	•	•	
128	824.2	31.4	31.3	31.3	31.2	29.1	29.0	25.4	25.3	25.3	25.2	24.8	24.7
190	836.6	31.4	31.3	31.3	31.2	29.2	29.1	25.4	25.3	25.3	25.2	24.9	24.8
251	848.8	31.2	31.1	31.2	31.1	29.2	29.1	25.2	25.1	25.2	25.1	24.9	24.8
DTM - Voice	Mode GSM (GMSK)	+ EDG	E (8PS	K) – Co	ding S	cheme:	MCS9					
128	824.2	31.2	25.4	31.2	25.4	24.6	24.6	19.4	25.2	19.4	25.2	20.3	20.3
190	836.6	31.3	25.5	31.3	25.4	24.6	24.5	19.5	25.3	19.4	25.3	20.2	20.3
251	848.8	31.1	25.5	31.2	25.5	24.5	24.6	19.5	25.1	19.5	25.2	20.3	20.2

GSM850 (Continued)

Note:

Scale factor for uplink time slot:

- 1. 1 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:1 \Rightarrow 10*\log(8/1) = 9.03 \text{ dB}$
- 2. 2 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:2 \Rightarrow 10*\log(8/2) = 6.02 \text{ dB}$
- 3. 3 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:3 \Rightarrow 10*\log(8/3) = 4.26 \text{ dB}$
- 4. 4 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:4 \Rightarrow 10*\log(8/4) = 3.01 \text{ dB}$

Conclusions:

The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:

- For Head SAR Testing, GSM and DTM should be evaluated; therefore the EUT was set in DTM Multi-slot class 9 due its highest Frame Average Power (dBm)
- For Hotspot Mode SAR Testing, GPRS and DTM should be evaluated; therefore the EUT was set in GPRS
 2 Tx due its highest Frame Average Power (dBm)
- For Body worn SAR Testing, GSM and DTM should be evaluated, therefore the EUT was set in DTM Multislot class 9 due its highest Frame Average Power (dBm)

7.4.2.PCS1900

Power Back-Off Supported & Disabled

Voice Mode GSM (GMSK)

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	Avg Burst Power (dBm)	Frame Power (dB <i>m</i>)
512	1850.2	30.6	21.6
661	1880.0	30.4	21.4
810	1909.8	30.4	21.4

GPRS (GMSK) - Coding Scheme: CS1

GPRS (GMSK) - Coding Scheme: CS1												
Channel	Frequency		Avg Burst P	ower (dBm)		Frame Power (dB <i>m</i>)						
Number	(MHZ)	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink			
512	1850.2	30.5	28.1	26.8	25.8	21.5	22.1	22.5	22.8			
661	1880.0	30.3	28.0	26.8	25.9	21.3	22.0	22.5	22.9			
810	1909.8	30.4	28.0	26.8	25.8	21.4	22.0	22.5	22.8			
EDGE (GMS	SK) - Coding S	Scheme: M	CS4									
512	1850.2	30.5	28.2	26.8	25.8	21.5	22.2	22.5	22.8			
661	1880.0	30.4	28.1	26.8	25.8	21.4	22.1	22.5	22.8			
810	1909.8	30.4	28.1	26.8	25.8	21.4	22.1	22.5	22.8			
EDGE (8PS	K) - Coding S	cheme: MC	CS9		•			•	•			
512	1850.2	26.8	24.9	23.8	22.9	17.8	18.9	19.5	19.9			
661	1880.0	26.8	24.9	23.8	23.0	17.8	18.9	19.5	20.0			
810	1909.8	26.8	24.9	23.8	23.0	17.8	18.9	19.5	20.0			

DTM - Voice Mode GSM (GMSK) + GPRS (GMSK) - Coding Scheme: CS1

			Av	g Burst F	ower (di	3m)		Frame Power (dBm)						
Channel	Frequency	Cla	ss 5	Class 9		Class 11		Class 5		Class 9		Class 11		
Number	(MHZ)	GSM	GPRS	GSM	GPRS	GSM	GPRS	GSM	GPRS	GSM	GPRS	GSM	GPRS	
		1 Uplink	1 Uplink	1 Uplink	1 Uplink	1 Uplink	2 Uplink	1 Uplink	1 Uplink	1 Uplink	1 Uplink	1 Uplink	2 Uplink	
		Орши	Орши	Орини	Орини	Орши	Орини	Орши	Орши	Орини	Орини	Орини	Орини	
512	1850.2	28.2	28.2	28.2	28.2	26.9	26.8	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.6	22.5	
661	1880.0	28.2	28.1	28.1	28.1	26.9	26.8	22.2	22.1	22.1	22.1	22.6	22.5	
810	1909.8	28.2	28.1	28.2	28.1	26.9	26.8	22.2	22.1	22.2	22.1	22.6	22.5	
DTM - Voice	DTM - Voice Mode GSM (GMSK) + EDGE (GMSK) - Coding Scheme: MCS4													

512	1850.2	28.1	28.1	28.1	28.1	26.9	26.8	22.1	22.1	22.1	22.1	22.6	22.5
661	1880.0	28.1	28.0	28.1	28.0	26.9	26.8	22.1	22.0	22.1	22.0	22.6	22.5
810	1909.8	28.1	28.0	28.1	28.0	26.9	26.8	22.1	22.0	22.1	22.0	22.6	22.5

DTM - Voice Mode GSM (GMSK) + EDGE (8PSK) - Coding Scheme: MCS9

512	1850.2	28.1	24.8	28.2	24.8	23.7	23.7	22.1	18.8	22.2	18.8	19.4	19.4
661	1880.0	28.1	24.9	28.1	24.8	23.8	23.7	22.1	18.9	22.1	18.8	19.5	19.4
810	1909.8	28.1	24.9	28.1	24.8	23.8	23.7	22.1	18.9	22.1	18.8	19.5	19.4

7.4.3.PCS1900 Power Back-Off Supported & Enabled

Voice Mode GSM (GMSK)

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	Avg Burst Power (dBm)	Frame Power (dB <i>m</i>)
512	1850.2	26.0	17.0
661	1880.0	26.0	17.0
810	1909.8	26.0	17.0

GPRS (GMSK) - Coding Scheme: C	:S1
--------------------------------	-----

,	SK) – Coding S _		vg Burst P	ower (dRn	2)	Frame Power (dBm)						
Channel	Frequency	_	vy buist r	ower (abii	<u>''</u>		T Taille FO	wei (ubiii)				
Number	(MHZ)	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink	1Uplink	2Uplink	3Uplink	4Uplink			
512	1850.2	26.0	23.4	22.2	21.2	17.0	17.4	17.9	18.2			
661	1880.0	26.0	23.5	22.2	21.3	17.0	17.5	17.9	18.3			
810	1909.8	26.1	23.5	22.3	21.4	17.1	17.5	18.0	18.4			
EDGE (GMS	K) - Coding S	cheme: M	CS4									
512	880.2	25.9	23.2	22.1	21.2	16.9	17.2	17.8	18.2			
661	897.4	25.9	23.4	22.1	21.3	16.9	17.4	17.8	18.3			
810	914.8	26.0	23.4	22.2	21.3	17.0	17.4	17.9	18.3			
EDGE (8PSI	K) – Coding S	cheme: MC	S9									
512	1850.2	25.1	22.8	21.3	20.2	16.1	16.8	17.0	17.2			
661	1880.0	25.2	22.9	21.3	20.3	16.2	16.9	17.0	17.3			
810	1909.8	25.2	22.9	21.3	20.4	16.2	16.9	17.0	17.4			

DTM - Voice	DTM - Voice Mode GSM (GMSK) + GPRS (GMSK) – Coding Scheme: CS1													
			Av	g Burst F	Power (di	3m)		Frame Power (dBm)						
Channel	Frequency	Cla	ss 5	Cla	ss 9	Clas	s 11	Cla	ss 5	Cla	ss 9	Clas	s 11	
Number	(MHZ)	GSM 1 Uplink	GPRS 1 Uplink	GSM 1 Uplink	GPRS 1 Uplink	GSM 1 Uplink	GPRS 2 Uplink	GSM 1 Uplink	GPRS 1 Uplink	GSM 1 Uplink	GPRS 1 Uplink	GSM 1 Uplink	GPRS 2 Uplink	
512	1850.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	22.1	22.0	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.2	17.8	17.7	
661	1880.0	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3	22.1	22.1	17.3	17.3	17.3	17.3	17.8	17.8	
810	1909.8	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3	22.2	22.1	17.3	17.3	17.3	17.3	17.9	17.8	
DTM - Voice	Mode GSM (GMSK)	+ EDG	E (GMS	SK) – C	oding S	Scheme	: MCS4	į.	•		•		
512	1850.2	23.2	23.1	23.1	23.1	22.0	22.0	17.2	17.1	17.1	17.1	17.7	17.7	
661	1880.0	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3	22.1	22.0	17.3	17.3	17.3	17.3	17.8	17.7	
810	1909.8	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3	22.2	22.1	17.3	17.3	17.3	17.3	17.9	17.8	
DTM - Voice	Mode GSM (GMSK)	+ EDG	E (8PS	K) – Co	ding S	cheme:	MCS9						
512	1850.2	23.3	22.6	23.2	22.4	21.1	21.1	16.6	17.3	17.2	16.4	16.8	16.8	
661	1880.0	23.5	22.7	23.3	22.5	21.2	21.1	16.7	17.5	17.3	16.5	16.9	16.8	
810	1909.8	23.5	22.8	23.3	22.5	21.2	21.2	16.8	17.5	17.3	16.5	16.9	16.9	

PCS1900 (Continued):

Note:

Scale factor for uplink time slot:

- 1. 1 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:1 \Rightarrow 10*\log(8/1) = 9.03 \text{ dB}$
- 2. 2 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:2 \Rightarrow 10*\log(8/2) = 6.02 \text{ dB}$
- 3. 3 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:3 \Rightarrow 10 \log(8/3) = 4.26 \text{ dB}$
- 4. 4 Uplink: time slot ratio = $8:4 \Rightarrow 10*\log(8/4) = 3.01 \text{ dB}$

Conclusions:

The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:

- For Head SAR Testing, GSM and DTM should be evaluated; therefore the EUT was set in DTM Multi-slot class 11, Power Back-Off Disabled Mode due its highest Frame Average Power (dBm)
- For Hotspot Mode SAR Testing, GSM and DTM should be evaluated, therefore the EUT was set in GPRS 4Tx, Power Back-Off Enabled Mode due its highest Frame Average Power (dBm)
- For Body-Worn SAR Testing, GPRS and DTM should be evaluated; therefore the EUT was set in DTM
 Multi-slot class 11, Power Back-Off Disabled Mode slots due its highest Frame Average Power (dBm)

7.5. RF Output Average Power Measurement: 3G

7.5.1. WCDMA Band 2, Band 4 and Band 5 on RMC / HSDPA / HSUPA modes **Power Back-Off NOT Supported**

Mod	les		HSI	OPA				WCDMA			
Sets	3	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	Voice / RMC 12.2kbps
Band	Channel	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]				
	4132 4357	24.3	24.3	23.9	23.8	23.4	22.5	23.1	22.5	24.2	24.3
850 (Band 5)	4183 4408	24.3	24.3	23.8	23.8	24.0	22.7	23.7	22.6	24.2	24.3
	4233 4458	24.2	24.2	23.8	23.8	24.1	22.1	23.8	22.2	24.2	24.2
Power Back	k-Off Supp	orted a	& Disal	oled							
	9262 9662	23.2	23.2	23.3	23.3	22.8	21.6	22.5	21.5	23.3	23.7
1900 (Band 2)	9400 9800	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.3	23.1	21.8	22.8	21.6	23.3	23.8
	9538 9938	23.1	23.1	23.1	23.1	23.0	21.9	22.7	21.7	23.2	23.5
	1312 1537	23.1	23.1	23.1	23.1	22.9	21.6	22.6	21.5	23.2	23.5
1700 (Band 4)	1412 1637	23.1	23.1	23.1	23.1	23.1	21.8	22.8	21.7	23.2	23.6
	1513 1738	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.0	21.7	22.7	21.7	23.2	23.6
ßc	;	2	12	15	15	11	6	15	2	15	
ßc	ı	15	15	8	4	15	15	9	15	15	
∆ACK, ∆NA	CK, ∆CQI	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
AG	V	-	-	-	•	20	12	15	17	21	

7.5.2. WCDMA Band 2, Band 4 and Band 5 on DC-HSDPA (Cat 24)

Power Back-Off NOT Supported

Power Back-Off No			DO HODE	140 (04)		WORLD
Mod			DC HSDF	WCDMA		
Sets		1	2	3	4	Voice / RMC 12.2kbps
Band	Channel	Power [dBm]				
	4132 4357	21.2	21.5	21.4	21.6	24.3
850 (Band 5)	4183 4408	21.3	21.5	21.4	21.5	24.3
	4233 4458	21.2	21.4	21.4	21.5	24.2
Power Back-Off Sup	ported & Disabled					
	9262 9662	20.8	21.2	21.1	20.8	23.7
1900 (Band 2)	9400 9800	21.0	21.3	21.2	21.2	23.8
	9538 9938	20.9	20.0	21.0	20.9	23.5
	1312 1537	21.1	21.1	21.0	21.0	23.5
1700 (Band 4)	1412 1637	20.9	20.8	21.0	21.0	23.6
	1513 1738	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	23.6
ßc	•	2	12	15	15	
ßc	l	15	15	8	4	
ΔACK, ΔNA	CK, ∆CQI	8	8	8	8	
AG	AGV			-	-	

7.5.3. WCDMA Band 2 and Band 4 on RMC / HSDPA / HSUPA:

Power Back-Off Supported & Enabled

Mod			HSI	OPA .			HSUPA						
Sets	;	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	Voice / RMC 12.2kbps		
Band Channel		Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]						
	9262 9662	18.6	18.7	18.7	18.7	18.5	17.4	18.3	17.3	18.7	19.3		
1900 (Band 2)	9400 9800	18.8	18.7	18.8	18.8	18.9	17.6	18.7	17.5	18.7	19.3		
	9538 9938	18.6	18.5	18.6	18.6	18.3	17.3	18.1	17.2	18.6	19.1		
	1312 1537	21.3	21.2	21.3	21.3	21.2	20.8	21.0	20.7	21.3	21.7		
1700 (Band 4)	1412 1637	21.3	21.3	21.3	21.4	21.2	20.7	21.0	20.7	21.3	21.8		
	1513 1738	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.3	20.8	21.1	20.7	21.3	21.8		

Power Back-Off Supported & Enabled

Mo	odes		DC HSDF	WCDMA		
Se	ts	1	2	3	4	Voice / RMC 12.2kbps
Band	Channel	Power [dBm]				
	9262 9662	18.2	18.3	18.2	18.2	19.3
1900 (Band 2)	9400 9800	18.2	18.2	18.2	18.2	19.3
	9538 9938	18.3	18.1	18.2	18.2	19.1
	1312 1537	19.8	19.7	19.8	19.7	21.7
1700 (Band 4)	1412 1637	19.9	19.7	19.8	19.6	21.8
	1513 1738	20.0	19.9	19.9	19.7	21.8
	3c	2	12	15	15	
	3d	15	15	8	4	
ΔACK, ΔN	ACK, ∆CQI	8	8	8	8	
А	-	-	-	-		

Note: The measured power on HSDPA subsets did not follow the trend as per 3GPP specification. But, RMC is most conservative measured power than the HSDPA.

The module power levels were measured in both HSPA and 3G RMC 12.2kbps modes and compared to ensure the correct mode of operation had been established.

The following tables taken from FCC 3G SAR procedures (KDB 941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices v02) below were applied using an wireless communications test set which supports 3G / HSDPA release 5 / HSUPA release 6.

Sub-test Setup for Release 5 HSDPA

Sub-test	β_c β_d		B _d (SF)	$\beta_{c/} \beta_{d}$	β _{hs} ⁽¹⁾	SM (dB) ⁽²⁾	
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	
2	12/15 ⁽³⁾	15/15 ⁽³⁾	64	12/15 ⁽³⁾	24/15	1.0	
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	

Note 1: Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = β_{hs}/β_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c

Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_{c/}$ β_{d} = 12/15, B_{hs}/β_{c} = 24/15

Note 3: For subtest 2 the $\beta_{c'}$ β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 11/15 and β_d = 15/15

Sub-test Setup for Release 6 HSUPA

Sub- test	βς	eta_d	B _d (SF)	$eta_{c\prime}eta_d$	β _{hs} ⁽¹⁾	B _{oc}	B _{od}	B _∞ (SF)	B _{od} (codes)	CM ⁽²⁾ (dB)	Power Back-Off (dB)	AG ⁽⁴) Inde	E- TFCI
1	11/15 ⁽³⁾	15/15 ⁽³⁾	64	11/15 ⁽³⁾	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	31/15	B _{al1} : 47/15 B _{al2} : 47/15	4	1	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	2/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	64	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	24/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Note 1: Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = $\beta_{\text{hs}}/\beta_{\text{c}}$ = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_{c}

Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_{c'}$ β_d = 12/15, $B_{hs'}$ β_c = 24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH AND E-DPCCH for the Power Back-Off is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the $\beta_{c'}$ β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 10/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Note 4: For subtest 5 the $\beta_{c'}$ β_d ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 14/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Tavle 5.1g.

Note 6: B_{od} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Issue Date: 01 August 2014

7.6. RF Output Average Power Measurement: LTE

7.6.1. LTE Band 2 (1900 MHz)

Power Back-Off Supported & Disabled

	васк-Отт Бирр				Power	Actual	Measured Avg Power (dBm).			
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		Start RB Offset		Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1860.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1880.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1900.0 MHz (High)	
		1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	23.8	23.8	23.8	
		1	Mid	49	(0)	23.0	23.7	23.8	23.9	
		1	High	99	(0)	23.0	23.7	23.9	23.8	
	QPSK	50	low	0	(1)	22.0	22.9	22.9	22.8	
		50	Mid	25	(1)	22.0	22.8	22.9	22.9	
		50	High	50	(1)	22.0	22.8	22.9	22.9	
20 MHz		100	-	0	(1)	22.0	23.0	22.9	22.9	
		1	Low	0	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.4	22.8	
		1	Mid	49	(1)	22.0	22.9	23.4	22.8	
	16QAM	1	High	99	(1)	22.0	22.9	23.5	22.8	
		50	low	0	(2)	21.0	22.0	22.0	21.8	
		50	Mid	25	(2)	21.0	22.0	22.0	21.9	
		50	High	50	(2)	21.0	22.0	22.0	21.9	
		100	-	0	(2)	21.0	22.1	22.1	21.9	
						Actual	Measured Avg Power (dBm).			
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Start RB Offset		Power Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1857.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1880.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1902.5 MHz (High)	
		1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	23.9	23.8	23.8	
		1	Mid	37	(0)	23.0	23.9	23.8	23.7	
		1	High	74	(0)	23.0	23.9	23.8	23.7	
	QPSK	36	low	0	(1)	22.0	22.9	22.9	22.9	
					` '	22.0	22.5	22.0	22.3	
İ		36	Mid	19	(1)	22.0	23.0	22.9	22.9	
		36 36	Mid High	19 39						
					(1)	22.0	23.0	22.9	22.9	
15 MHz		36	High	39	(1)	22.0	23.0 22.9	22.9 22.9	22.9 22.8	
15 MHz		36 75	High -	39 0	(1) (1) (1)	22.0 22.0 22.0	23.0 22.9 23.0	22.9 22.9 23.0	22.9 22.8 23.0	
15 MHz		36 75 1	High - Low	39 0 0	(1) (1) (1) (1)	22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	23.0 22.9 23.0 23.0	22.9 22.9 23.0 22.9	22.9 22.8 23.0 22.9	
15 MHz	16QAM	36 75 1	High - Low Mid	39 0 0 37	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	23.0 22.9 23.0 23.0 23.0	22.9 22.9 23.0 22.9 22.9	22.9 22.8 23.0 22.9 22.9	
15 MHz	16QAM	36 75 1 1	High - Low Mid High	39 0 0 37 74	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	23.0 22.9 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.9	22.9 22.9 23.0 22.9 22.9 22.9	22.9 22.8 23.0 22.9 22.9 22.9	
15 MHz	16QAM	36 75 1 1 1 1 36	High - Low Mid High low	39 0 0 37 74 0	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2)	22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 21.0	23.0 22.9 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.9 21.9	22.9 22.9 23.0 22.9 22.9 22.9 21.9	22.9 22.8 23.0 22.9 22.9 22.9 21.9	

LTE Band 2 (1900 MHz)
Power Back-Off Supported & Disabled (Continued)

	Back-Off Supp				Power	Actual	Measu	ured Avg Power (dE	3m).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1855.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1880.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1905.0 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	23.8	23.8	23.8
		1	Mid	24	(0)	23.0	23.8	23.8	23.9
		1	High	49	(0)	23.0	23.8	23.8	23.8
	QPSK	25	Low	0	(1)	22.0	23.0	22.9	23.0
		25	Mid	12	(1)	22.0	22.9	22.9	22.9
		25	High	25	(1)	22.0	22.9	22.9	22.9
		50	-	0	(1)	22.0	22.9	22.9	22.9
10 MHz		1	Low	0	(1)	22.0	23.0	22.9	22.8
		1	mid	24	(1)	22.0	22.9	22.9	23.0
		1	High	49	(1)	22.0	22.9	22.8	23.0
	16QAM	25	Low	0	(2)	21.0	22.0	21.9	21.9
		25	Mid	12	(2)	21.0	21.9	21.9	21.9
		25	High	25	(2)	21.0	21.9	21.8	21.9
		50	-	0	(2)	21.0	21.9	21.8	21.9
					Power	Actual	Measu	ured Avg Power (di	Bm).
01. 511		DD.	Cto						
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1852.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1880.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1907.5 MHz (High)
Cn. BW	Modulations				Back-	Power	1852.5 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1907.5 MHz
Cn. BW	Modulations	Config	O	ffset	Back- Off	Power (dBm)	1852.5 MHz (Low)	1880.0 MHz (Middle)	1907.5 MHz (High)
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config 1	Low	ffset 0	Back- Off	Power (dBm)	1852.5 MHz (Low) 23.9	1880.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8	1907.5 MHz (High) 23.8
Ch. BW	Modulations QPSK	Config 1 1	Low Mid	0 12	(0) (0)	23.0 23.0	1852.5 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9	1880.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8 23.7	1907.5 MHz (High) 23.8 23.7
Ch. BW		1 1 1	Low Mid High	0 12 24	(0) (0) (0)	23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0	1852.5 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 23.9	1880.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8 23.7 23.8	1907.5 MHz (High) 23.8 23.7 23.8
Ch. BW		1 1 1 1 12	Low Mid High	0 12 24 0	(0) (0) (0) (0) (1)	23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0	1852.5 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.9	1880.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8 23.7 23.8 22.9	1907.5 MHz (High) 23.8 23.7 23.8 22.8
		1 1 1 1 12 12	Low Mid High low Mid	0 12 24 0 6	(0) (0) (0) (0) (1) (1)	23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0	1852.5 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.9	1880.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8 23.7 23.8 22.9 22.8	1907.5 MHz (High) 23.8 23.7 23.8 22.8
Ch. BW		1 1 1 12 12 12 12	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13	(0) (0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1)	Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	1852.5 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.9 22.9	1880.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8 23.7 23.8 22.9 22.8 22.9	1907.5 MHz (High) 23.8 23.7 23.8 22.8 22.8 22.9
		1 1 1 12 12 12 25	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13	(0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	1852.5 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.9 22.9 22.9	1880.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8 23.7 23.8 22.9 22.8 22.9	1907.5 MHz (High) 23.8 23.7 23.8 22.8 22.8 22.9
		1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 11 11 11 11 11 11	Low Mid High low Mid High Low	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0	(0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	1852.5 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.9	1880.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8 23.7 23.8 22.9 22.8 22.9 22.9 22.9	1907.5 MHz (High) 23.8 23.7 23.8 22.8 22.8 22.9 22.8 23.0
		1 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High Low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12	(0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	1852.5 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.9	1880.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8 23.7 23.8 22.9 22.8 22.9 22.9 23.0 23.0	1907.5 MHz (High) 23.8 23.7 23.8 22.8 22.8 22.9 22.8 23.0 22.9
	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24	(0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	1852.5 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.9	1880.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8 23.7 23.8 22.9 22.8 22.9 22.9 23.0 23.0 23.1	1907.5 MHz (High) 23.8 23.7 23.8 22.8 22.8 22.9 22.8 23.0 22.9 23.0
	QPSK	1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24	(0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2)	Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.	1852.5 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.9	1880.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8 23.7 23.8 22.9 22.8 22.9 23.0 23.0 23.1 21.8	1907.5 MHz (High) 23.8 23.7 23.8 22.8 22.8 22.9 22.8 23.0 22.9 23.0 21.9

LTE Band 2 (1900 MHz)
Power Back-Off Supported & Disabled (Continued)

				, DE	Power	Actual	Measi	ured Avg Power (dB	m).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB fset	Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1851.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1880 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1908.5 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	23.9	23.8	23.9
		1	Mid	7	(0)	23.0	23.8	23.7	23.7
		1	High	14	(0)	23.0	23.8	23.9	23.8
	QPSK	8	Low	0	(1)	22.0	22.9	22.8	22.8
		8	Mid	4	(1)	22.0	22.9	22.9	22.8
		8	High	7	(1)	22.0	22.9	22.9	22.9
3 MHz		15	-	0	(1)	22.0	22.9	22.9	22.9
3 IVITZ		1	Low	0	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.0	22.9
		1	Mid	7	(1)	22.0	22.8	22.9	22.9
		1	High	14	(1)	22.0	22.9	23.0	22.9
	16QAM	8	Low	0	(2)	21.0	22.9	21.8	21.9
		8	Mid	4	(2)	21.0	21.9	21.9	21.8
		8	High	7	(2)	21.0	21.8	21.9	21.8
		15	-	0	(2)	21.0	21.9	21.9	21.9
			Cto	DD	Power	Actual	Measi	ured Avg Power (dB	m).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB fset	Back-	Max Power	Frequency		Frequency
					Off	(dBm)	1850.7 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1880 MHz (Middle)	1909.3 MHz (High)
		1	Low		(0)		1850.7 MHz		1909.3 MHz
		1	Low Mid	0		(dBm)	1850.7 MHz (Low)	MHz (Middle)	1909.3 MHz (High)
				0	(0)	(dBm) 23.0	1850.7 MHz (Low) 23.9	MHz (Middle) 23.9	1909.3 MHz (High) 23.9
	QPSK	1	Mid	0 3 5	(0)	23.0 23.0	1850.7 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9	MHz (Middle) 23.9 23.9	1909.3 MHz (High) 23.9 23.8
	QPSK	1	Mid High	0 3	(0) (0) (0)	23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0	1850.7 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 24.0	23.9 23.9 23.8	1909.3 MHz (High) 23.9 23.8 23.9
	QPSK	1 1 3	Mid High Low	0 3 5	(0) (0) (0) (0)	23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0	1850.7 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 24.0 23.9	23.9 23.9 23.8 23.8	1909.3 MHz (High) 23.9 23.8 23.9 23.8
	QPSK	1 1 3 3 3	Mid High Low Mid	0 3 5 0	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0	1850.7 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 24.0 23.9 23.9	23.9 23.9 23.8 23.8 23.8	1909.3 MHz (High) 23.9 23.8 23.9 23.8 23.8
1.4 MHz	QPSK	1 1 3 3 3	Mid High Low Mid high	0 3 5 0 1 3	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0	1850.7 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 24.0 23.9 23.9 23.9	23.9 23.9 23.8 23.8 23.8 23.8	23.9 23.8 23.8 23.8 23.8 23.8 23.8
1.4 MHz	QPSK	1 1 3 3 3 3	Mid High Low Mid high	0 3 5 0 1 3	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (1)	23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0	1850.7 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 24.0 23.9 23.9 23.9 23.9	23.9 23.9 23.8 23.8 23.8 23.8 23.8 22.8	1909.3 MHz (High) 23.9 23.8 23.9 23.8 23.8 23.8 23.8
1.4 MHz	QPSK	1 1 3 3 3 6	Mid High Low Mid high - Low	0 3 5 0 1 3 0	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (1) (1)	23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0	1850.7 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 24.0 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.9	23.9 23.9 23.8 23.8 23.8 23.8 22.8 22.8	1909.3 MHz (High) 23.9 23.8 23.9 23.8 23.8 23.8 22.9 22.9
1.4 MHz	QPSK 16QAM	1 1 3 3 3 6 1	Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (1) (1)	23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0	1850.7 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 24.0 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.9 22.9	23.9 23.9 23.8 23.8 23.8 23.8 22.8 22.8 22.9	1909.3 MHz (High) 23.9 23.8 23.8 23.8 23.8 22.9 22.9
1.4 MHz		1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1	Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid High	0 3 5 0 1 3 0	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1)	23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0	1850.7 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 24.0 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.9 22.9 22.9	23.9 23.9 23.8 23.8 23.8 23.8 22.8 22.8 22.9 23.0	1909.3 MHz (High) 23.9 23.8 23.8 23.8 23.8 23.8 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.9
1.4 MHz		1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1	Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid High Low	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1)	23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22	1850.7 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 24.0 23.9 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.9 22.9 22.8 22.9 22.8	23.9 23.9 23.8 23.8 23.8 23.8 22.8 22.8 22.9 23.0 22.6	1909.3 MHz (High) 23.9 23.8 23.8 23.8 23.8 23.8 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.9

7.6.2.LTE Band 2 (1900 MHz) Power Back-Off Supported & Enabled

		orted & E			Power	Actual	Measi	ured Avg Power (dE	Bm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1860.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1880.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1900.0 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	19.0	19.6	19.7	19.6
		1	Mid	49	(0)	19.0	19.6	19.6	19.6
		1	High	99	(0)	19.0	19.7	19.7	19.7
	QPSK	50	low	0	(0)	19.0	19.7	19.7	19.6
		50	Mid	25	(0)	19.0	19.7	19.7	19.6
		50	High	50	(0)	19.0	19.7	19.7	19.6
20 MHz		100	-	0	(1)	19.0	19.7	19.6	19.6
		1	Low	0	(1)	19.0	19.6	20.1	19.5
		1	Mid	49	(1)	19.0	19.6	20.0	19.5
		1	High	99	(1)	19.0	19.6	20.0	19.6
	16QAM	50	low	0	(2)	19.0	19.7	19.7	19.6
		50	Mid	25	(2)	19.0	19.7	19.6	19.6
		50	High	50	(2)	19.0	19.7	19.7	19.6
		100	-	0	(2)	19.0	19.7	19.7	19.7
			01-		Power	Actual	Meası	ured Avg Power (de	Bm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back-	Max Power	Frequency	Frequency	Frequency
					Off	(dBm)	1857.5 MHz (Low)	1880.0 MHz (Middle)	1902.5 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)			1880.0 MHz	1902.5 MHz
		1	Low Mid			(dBm)	(Low)	1880.0 MHz (Middle)	1902.5 MHz (High)
				0	(0)	(dBm) 19.0	(Low) 19.7	1880.0 MHz (Middle) 19.6	1902.5 MHz (High) 19.5
	QPSK	1	Mid	0 37	(0)	(dBm) 19.0 19.0	(Low) 19.7 19.7	1880.0 MHz (Middle) 19.6	1902.5 MHz (High) 19.5 19.5
	QPSK	1	Mid High	0 37 74	(0) (0) (0)	(dBm) 19.0 19.0 19.0	(Low) 19.7 19.7 19.7	1880.0 MHz (Middle) 19.6 19.6	1902.5 MHz (High) 19.5 19.5
	QPSK	1 1 36	Mid High low	0 37 74 0	(0) (0) (0) (1)	19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0	(Low) 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7	1880.0 MHz (Middle) 19.6 19.6 19.6	1902.5 MHz (High) 19.5 19.5 19.6
45.111	QPSK	1 1 36 36	Mid High low Mid	0 37 74 0	(0) (0) (0) (1) (1)	19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0	(Low) 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7	1880.0 MHz (Middle) 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7	1902.5 MHz (High) 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6
15 MHz	QPSK	1 1 36 36 36	Mid High low Mid High	0 37 74 0 19	(0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1)	19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0	(Low) 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.8	1880.0 MHz (Middle) 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.6	1902.5 MHz (High) 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6
15 MHz	QPSK	1 1 36 36 36 36 75	Mid High low Mid High	0 37 74 0 19 39	(0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1)	19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0	(Low) 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.8 19.7	1880.0 MHz (Middle) 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.7	1902.5 MHz (High) 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6
15 MHz	QPSK	1 1 36 36 36 36 75	Mid High low Mid High - Low	0 37 74 0 19 39 0	(0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1)	19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0	(Low) 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7	1880.0 MHz (Middle) 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.7	1902.5 MHz (High) 19.5 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7
15 MHz	QPSK 16QAM	1 1 36 36 36 75 1	Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid	0 37 74 0 19 39 0 0	(0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0	(Low) 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7	1880.0 MHz (Middle) 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7	1902.5 MHz (High) 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7
15 MHz		1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1	Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 37 74 0 19 39 0 0 37 74	(0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0	(Low) 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.8	1880.0 MHz (Middle) 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7	1902.5 MHz (High) 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7
15 MHz		1 1 36 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36	Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High low	0 37 74 0 19 39 0 0 37 74	(0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2)	(dBm) 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0	(Low) 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.8 19.7 19.8 19.7	1880.0 MHz (Middle) 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7	1902.5 MHz (High) 19.5 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7

LTE Band 2 (1900 MHz)
Power Back-Off Supported & Enabled (Continued)

			Sto	rt RB	Power	Actual	Measu	ıred Avg Power (di	3m).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		ifset	Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1855.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1880.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1905.0 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	19.0	19.5	19.6	19.5
		1	Mid	24	(0)	19.0	19.5	19.4	19.7
		1	High	49	(0)	19.0	19.7	19.6	19.6
	QPSK	25	Low	0	(1)	19.0	19.6	19.7	19.6
		25	Mid	12	(1)	19.0	19.6	19.6	19.6
		25	High	25	(1)	19.0	19.6	19.6	19.6
		50	-	0	(1)	19.0	19.6	19.6	19.6
10 MHz		1	Low	0	(1)	19.0	19.5	19.7	19.6
		1	mid	24	(1)	19.0	19.7	19.5	19.7
		1	High	49	(1)	19.0	19.7	19.7	19.6
	16QAM	25	Low	0	(2)	19.0	19.7	19.6	19.7
		25	Mid	12	(2)	19.0	19.6	19.7	19.6
		25	High	25	(2)	19.0	19.6	19.7	19.7
		50	-	0	(2)	19.0	19.6	19.7	19.5
			_		Power	Actual	Measu	ıred Avg Power (di	3m).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ifset	Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1852.5 MHz	Frequency 1880.0 MHz	Frequency 1907.5 MHz
							(Low)	(Middle)	(High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	19.0	19.7	19.5	(High) 19.6
		1	Low Mid	0 12	(0) (0)	19.0 19.0	, ,	, ,	
							19.7	19.5	19.6
	QPSK	1	Mid	12	(0)	19.0	19.7 19.7	19.5 19.5	19.6 19.6
	QPSK	1	Mid High	12 24	(0)	19.0 19.0	19.7 19.7 19.7	19.5 19.5 19.6	19.6 19.6 19.7
	QPSK	1 1 12	Mid High low	12 24 0	(0) (0) (1)	19.0 19.0 19.0	19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7	19.5 19.5 19.6 19.7	19.6 19.6 19.7 19.6
	QPSK _	1 1 12 12	Mid High low Mid	12 24 0 6	(0) (0) (1) (1)	19.0 19.0 19.0	19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7	19.5 19.5 19.6 19.7	19.6 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.6
5 MHz	QPSK	1 1 12 12 12	Mid High low Mid High	12 24 0 6 13	(0) (0) (1) (1) (1)	19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0	19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7	19.5 19.5 19.6 19.7 19.7	19.6 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6
5 MHz	QPSK	1 1 12 12 12 12 25	Mid High low Mid High -	12 24 0 6 13	(0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1)	19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0	19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7	19.5 19.5 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7	19.6 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.6 19.7
5 MHz	QPSK	1 1 12 12 12 12 25	Mid High low Mid High - Low	12 24 0 6 13 0	(0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0	19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.8 19.9	19.5 19.5 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.8	19.6 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7
5 MHz	QPSK 16QAM	1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1	Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid	12 24 0 6 13 0 0	(0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0	19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.8 19.9	19.5 19.5 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.8	19.6 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.5
5 MHz		1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1	Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24	(0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0	19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.8 19.9 19.9	19.5 19.5 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.8 19.7	19.6 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.5
5 MHz		1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1	Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24	(0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2)	19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0	19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.8 19.9 19.9	19.5 19.5 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.8 19.7	19.6 19.6 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.5 19.6

LTE Band 2 (1900 MHz)
Power Back-Off Supported & Enabled (Continued)

			01-		Power	Actual	Measu	ured Avg Power (dB	Sm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB fset	Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1851.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1880 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1908.5 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	19.0	19.8	19.6	19.6
		1	Mid	7	(0)	19.0	19.7	19.6	19.6
		1	High	14	(0)	19.0	19.8	19.6	19.6
	QPSK	8	Low	0	(1)	19.0	19.7	19.6	19.7
		8	Mid	4	(1)	19.0	19.7	19.6	19.6
		8	High	7	(1)	19.0	19.7	19.6	19.7
		15	-	0	(1)	19.0	19.7	19.7	19.7
3 MHz		1	Low	0	(1)	19.0	19.8	19.6	19.7
		1	Mid	7	(1)	19.0	19.7	19.6	19.7
		1	High	14	(1)	19.0	19.7	19.6	19.7
	16QAM	8	Low	0	(2)	19.0	19.7	19.7	19.7
		8	Mid	4	(2)	19.0	19.7	19.7	19.7
		8	High	7	(2)	19.0	19.7	19.7	19.7
		15	-	0	(2)	19.0	19.7	19.7	19.7
			Sta	rt RB	Power	Actual	Measu	ured Avg Power (dB	sm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		fset	Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1850.7 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1880 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1909.3 MHz (High)
		1	Low						
		'	LOW	0	(0)	19.0	19.8	19.7	19.7
		1	Mid	3	(0)	19.0 19.0	19.8 19.7	19.7 19.6	19.7 19.6
	QPSK	1	Mid	3	(0)	19.0	19.7	19.6	19.6
	QPSK	1	Mid High	3 5	(0)	19.0 19.0	19.7 19.8	19.6 19.7	19.6 19.8
	QPSK	1 1 3	Mid High Low	3 5 0	(0) (0) (0)	19.0 19.0 19.0	19.7 19.8 19.7	19.6 19.7 19.6	19.6 19.8 19.7
4.4.1	QPSK	1 1 3 3	Mid High Low Mid	3 5 0 1	(0) (0) (0) (0)	19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0	19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7	19.6 19.7 19.6 19.7	19.6 19.8 19.7 19.6
1.4 MHz	QPSK	1 1 3 3 3	Mid High Low Mid high	3 5 0 1 3	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0)	19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0	19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.8	19.6 19.7 19.6 19.7	19.6 19.8 19.7 19.6 19.6
1.4 MHz	QPSK	1 1 3 3 3 3 6	Mid High Low Mid high	3 5 0 1 3	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (1)	19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0	19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.8 19.8	19.6 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7	19.6 19.8 19.7 19.6 19.6
1.4 MHz	QPSK	1 1 3 3 3 6	Mid High Low Mid high - Low	3 5 0 1 3 0	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (1) (1)	19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0	19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.8 19.8	19.6 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7	19.6 19.8 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.7
1.4 MHz	QPSK 16QAM	1 1 3 3 3 6 1	Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid	3 5 0 1 3 0 0	(0) (0) (0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1)	19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0	19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.8 19.8 19.7	19.6 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7	19.6 19.8 19.7 19.6 19.6 19.7 19.7
1.4 MHz		1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1	Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid High	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5	(0) (0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1)	19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0	19.7 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.8 19.8 19.7 19.7	19.6 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6	19.6 19.8 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7
1.4 MHz		1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3	Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid High Low	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5	(0) (0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1)	19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0	19.7 19.8 19.7 19.8 19.8 19.8 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.7	19.6 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.6	19.6 19.8 19.7 19.6 19.7 19.7 19.6 19.7

7.6.3. LTE Band 4 (1700 MHz) Power Back-Off Supported & Disabled

	ack-Off Supp				Power	Actual	Meası	ıred Avg Power (dE	Bm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1720.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1745.0 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	23.8	24.0	23.9
		1	Mid	49	(0)	23.0	23.9	24.0	23.9
		1	High	99	(0)	23.0	24.0	24.0	23.9
	QPSK	50	low	0	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
		50	Mid	25	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.0	22.9
		50	High	50	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
20 MHz		100	-	0	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.1	22.9
20 IVITIZ		1	Low	0	(1)	22.0	22.8	23.3	22.8
		1	Mid	49	(1)	22.0	22.8	23.3	22.8
		1	High	99	(1)	22.0	22.9	23.3	22.9
	16QAM	50	low	0	(2)	21.0	21.9	21.9	21.9
		50	Mid	25	(2)	21.0	21.9	21.9	21.8
		50	High	50	(2)	21.0	22.0	21.9	21.9
		100	-	0	(2)	21.0	22.0	22.0	21.9
			01-	DD	Power	Actual	Meası	ıred Avg Power (dE	Bm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1717.5.0 MHz	Frequency 1732.5 MHz	Frequency 1747.5 MHz
						(ubiii)	(Low)	(Middle)	(High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	(Low) 23.9	(Middle) 24.0	(High) 23.9
		1	Low Mid	0 37	(0)		,		
						23.0	23.9	24.0	23.9
	QPSK	1	Mid	37	(1)	23.0	23.9	24.0 24.0	23.9
	QPSK	1	Mid High	37 74	(1)	23.0 23.0 23.0	23.9 24.0 24.0	24.0 24.0 23.9	23.9 23.8 23.8
	QPSK	1 1 36	Mid High low	37 74 0	(1) (1) (1)	23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0	23.9 24.0 24.0 23.0	24.0 24.0 23.9 23.1	23.9 23.8 23.8 23.0
.5.00	QPSK	1 1 36 36	Mid High low Mid	37 74 0 19	(1) (1) (1) (1)	23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0	23.9 24.0 24.0 23.0 23.0	24.0 24.0 23.9 23.1 23.0	23.9 23.8 23.8 23.0 23.0
15 MHz	QPSK	1 1 36 36 36	Mid High low Mid High	37 74 0 19 39	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	23.9 24.0 24.0 23.0 23.0 23.0	24.0 24.0 23.9 23.1 23.0 23.0	23.9 23.8 23.8 23.0 23.0 23.0
15 MHz	QPSK	1 1 36 36 36 36 75	Mid High low Mid High	37 74 0 19 39	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	23.9 24.0 24.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.1	24.0 24.0 23.9 23.1 23.0 23.0 23.1	23.9 23.8 23.8 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0
15 MHz	QPSK	1 1 36 36 36 36 75	Mid High low Mid High - Low	37 74 0 19 39 0	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	23.9 24.0 24.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.1 22.9	24.0 24.0 23.9 23.1 23.0 23.0 23.1 23.0	23.9 23.8 23.8 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.1
15 MHz	QPSK 16QAM	1 1 36 36 36 75 1	Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid	37 74 0 19 39 0 0	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2)	23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	23.9 24.0 24.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.1 22.9 23.0	24.0 24.0 23.9 23.1 23.0 23.0 23.1 23.0 23.0	23.9 23.8 23.8 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.1 23.0
15 MHz		1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1	Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	37 74 0 19 39 0 0 37 74	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2)	23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	23.9 24.0 24.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.1 22.9 23.0 23.0	24.0 24.0 23.9 23.1 23.0 23.0 23.1 23.0 23.0 23.0	23.9 23.8 23.8 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.1 23.0 23.0
15 MHz		1 1 36 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36	Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High low	37 74 0 19 39 0 0 37 74	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (2)	23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	23.9 24.0 24.0 23.0 23.0 23.1 22.9 23.0 23.0 22.0	24.0 24.0 23.9 23.1 23.0 23.0 23.1 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0	23.9 23.8 23.8 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.1 23.0 23.0 23.1 23.0 23.0

LTE Band 4 (1700 MHz)

Power Back-Off Supported & Disabled (Continued)

			Sto	rt RB	Power	Actual	Measu	ured Avg Power (dE	Bm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		ffset	Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1715.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1750 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	23.9	23.9	23.8
		1	Mid	24	(0)	23.0	24.0	23.9	23.8
		1	High	49	(0)	23.0	24.0	23.9	23.8
	QPSK	25	Low	0	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.0	22.9
		25	Mid	12	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.0	22.9
		25	High	25	(1)	22.0	22.9	23.0	22.9
10 MHz		50	-	0	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.0	22.9
10 IVIMZ		1	Low	0	(1)	22.0	22.9	22.9	23.0
		1	mid	24	(1)	22.0	23.0	22.9	23.0
		1	High	49	(1)	22.0	23.0	22.8	22.9
	16QAM	25	Low	0	(2)	21.0	21.9	22.0	21.9
		25	Mid	12	(2)	21.0	21.9	22.0	21.9
		25	High	25	(2)	21.0	22.0	22.0	21.8
		50	-	0	(2)	21.0	21.9	22.0	21.9
					Power	Actual	Measu	ured Avg Power (dE	Bm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1712.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1752.5 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	23.9	23.9	23.9
		1	Mid	12	(1)	23.0	23.9	23.8	23.8
		1	High	24	(1)	23.0	23.9	23.9	23.8
	QPSK	12	low	0	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.0	22.9
		12	Mid	6	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.0	22.8
		12 12	Mid High	6 13	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.0	22.8 22.8
5 MH-									
5 MHz		12	High	13	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.0	22.8
5 MHz		12 25	High -	13	(1)	22.0	23.0 23.0	23.0 23.0	22.8 22.9
5 MHz		12 25 1	High - Low	13 0 0	(1) (1) (1)	22.0 22.0 22.0	23.0 23.0 22.8	23.0 23.0 23.2	22.8 22.9 23.1
5 MHz	16QAM	12 25 1	High - Low Mid	13 0 0 12	(1) (1) (1) (2)	22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	23.0 23.0 22.8 22.8	23.0 23.0 23.2 23.1	22.8 22.9 23.1 22.9
5 MHz	16QAM	12 25 1 1	High - Low Mid High	13 0 0 12 24	(1) (1) (1) (2) (2)	22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	23.0 23.0 22.8 22.8 22.8	23.0 23.0 23.2 23.1 23.2	22.8 22.9 23.1 22.9 23.0
5 MHz	16QAM	12 25 1 1 1 1	High - Low Mid High low	13 0 0 12 24 0	(1) (1) (1) (2) (2) (2)	22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 21.0	23.0 23.0 22.8 22.8 22.8 21.9	23.0 23.0 23.2 23.1 23.2 21.9	22.8 22.9 23.1 22.9 23.0 21.9

LTE Band 4 (1700 MHz)

Power Back-Off Supported & Disabled (Continued)

			St-	rt RB	Power	Actual	Measu	ured Avg Power (dE	Bm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		ffset	Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1711.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1753.5 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	24.0	24.0	23.8
		1	Mid	7	(0)	23.0	24.0	23.9	23.7
		1	High	14	(0)	23.0	24.0	24.0	23.8
	QPSK	8	Low	0	(1)	22.0	22.9	23.0	22.9
		8	Mid	4	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.0	22.9
		8	High	7	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.0	22.9
3 MHz		15	=	0	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.0	22.9
3 IVITZ		1	Low	0	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.0	22.8
		1	Mid	7	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.0	22.8
		1	High	14	(1)	22.0	23.1	23.0	22.8
	16QAM	8	Low	0	(2)	21.0	21.9	21.9	21.8
		8	Mid	4	(2)	21.0	22.0	21.9	21.8
		8	High	7	(2)	21.0	21.9	22.0	21.9
		15	-	0	(2)	21.0	22.0	22.0	21.9
					Power	Actual	Measu	ured Avg Power (dE	Bm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1710.7 MHz	Frequency 1732.5 MHz	Frequency 1754.3 MHz
						(abiii)	(Low)	(Middle)	(High)
		1	Low	0	1	23.0	(Low) 23.9	(Middle) 24.0	
		1	Low Mid	0	1		, ,		(High)
						23.0	23.9	24.0	(High) 24.0
	QPSK	1	Mid	3	1	23.0	23.9	24.0 23.9	(High) 24.0 23.9
	QPSK	1	Mid High	3 5	1	23.0 23.0 23.0	23.9 23.9 23.9	24.0 23.9 24.1	(High) 24.0 23.9 23.9
	QPSK	1 1 3	Mid High Low	3 5 0	1 1 3	23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0	23.9 23.9 23.9 23.9	24.0 23.9 24.1 24.0	(High) 24.0 23.9 23.9 23.9
	QPSK	1 1 3 3 3	Mid High Low	3 5 0 1	1 1 3 3	23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0	23.9 23.9 23.9 23.9 23.9	24.0 23.9 24.1 24.0 24.0	(High) 24.0 23.9 23.9 23.9 23.9 23.8
1.4 MHz	QPSK	1 1 3 3 3	Mid High Low Mid high	3 5 0 1 3	1 3 3 3	23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0	23.9 23.9 23.9 23.9 23.9 23.9	24.0 23.9 24.1 24.0 24.0 24.0	(High) 24.0 23.9 23.9 23.9 23.8 23.9
1.4 MHz	QPSK	1 1 3 3 3 3	Mid High Low Mid high	3 5 0 1 3	1 1 3 3 3 3 6	23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0	23.9 23.9 23.9 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.9	24.0 23.9 24.1 24.0 24.0 24.0 23.0	(High) 24.0 23.9 23.9 23.9 23.8 23.9 23.0
1.4 MHz	QPSK	1 1 3 3 3 6	Mid High Low Mid high - Low	3 5 0 1 3 0 0	1 1 3 3 3 6	23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0	23.9 23.9 23.9 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.9 22.8	24.0 23.9 24.1 24.0 24.0 24.0 23.0 23.0	(High) 24.0 23.9 23.9 23.9 23.8 23.9 23.0 22.8
1.4 MHz	QPSK 16QAM	1 1 3 3 3 6 1	Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid	3 5 0 1 3 0 0	1 1 3 3 3 6 1	23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0	23.9 23.9 23.9 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.9 22.8 23.0	24.0 23.9 24.1 24.0 24.0 24.0 23.0 23.0 23.0	(High) 24.0 23.9 23.9 23.9 23.8 23.9 23.0 22.8 22.8
1.4 MHz		1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1	Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid High	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5	1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1	23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0	23.9 23.9 23.9 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.9 22.8 23.0 23.0	24.0 23.9 24.1 24.0 24.0 24.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0	(High) 24.0 23.9 23.9 23.9 23.8 23.9 23.0 22.8 22.8 23.0
1.4 MHz		1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3	Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid High Low	3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5	1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1	23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0	23.9 23.9 23.9 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.9 22.8 23.0 23.0 22.8	24.0 23.9 24.1 24.0 24.0 24.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0	(High) 24.0 23.9 23.9 23.8 23.9 23.0 22.8 22.8 23.0 22.8

7.6.4.LTE Band 4 (1700 MHz) Power Back-Off Supported & Enabled

	Back-Off Supp				Power	Actual	Meası	ured Avg Power (dE	Bm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1720.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1745.0 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	21.0	21.7	21.8	21.7
		1	Mid	49	(0)	21.0	21.8	21.8	21.7
		1	High	99	(0)	21.0	21.8	21.8	21.7
	QPSK	50	low	0	(1)	21.0	21.8	21.8	21.7
		50	Mid	25	(1)	21.0	21.8	21.8	21.7
		50	High	50	(1)	21.0	21.8	21.7	21.7
20 MHz		100	ı	0	(1)	21.0	21.8	21.8	21.8
20 1011 12		1	Low	0	(1)	21.0	22.0	21.8	21.8
		1	Mid	49	(1)	21.0	22.0	21.8	21.7
		1	High	99	(1)	21.0	22.0	21.8	21.8
	16QAM	50	low	0	(2)	21.0	21.8	21.8	21.8
		50	Mid	25	(2)	21.0	21.8	21.8	21.8
		50	High	50	(2)	21.0	21.8	21.8	21.8
		100	=	0	(2)	21.0	21.8	21.8	21.8
					D	Actual	Meası	ured Avg Power (dE	Bm).
					Power				
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Power Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1717.5.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1747.5 MHz (High)
Ch. BW	Modulations				Back-	Power	1717.5.0 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1747.5 MHz
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config	Of	ffset	Back- Off	Power (dBm)	1717.5.0 MHz (Low)	1732.5 MHz (Middle)	1747.5 MHz (High)
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config 1	Low	f fset 0	Back- Off (0)	Power (dBm)	1717.5.0 MHz (Low) 21.7	1732.5 MHz (Middle) 22.0	1747.5 MHz (High) 21.9
Ch. BW	Modulations QPSK	Config 1 1	Low Mid	0 37	(0) (1)	Power (dBm) 21.0 21.0	1717.5.0 MHz (Low) 21.7 21.7	1732.5 MHz (Middle) 22.0 21.9	1747.5 MHz (High) 21.9 21.9
Ch. BW		1 1 1	Low Mid High	0 37 74	(0) (1) (1)	21.0 21.0 21.0	21.7 21.7 21.8	1732.5 MHz (Middle) 22.0 21.9 22.0	1747.5 MHz (High) 21.9 21.9 21.9
Ch. BW		1 1 1 1 36	Low Mid High low	0 37 74 0	(0) (1) (1) (1)	21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0	21.7 21.7 21.8 21.9	1732.5 MHz (Middle) 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9	1747.5 MHz (High) 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9
		1 1 1 36 36	Low Mid High low Mid	0 37 74 0	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1)	21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0	21.7 21.7 21.8 21.9	1732.5 MHz (Middle) 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9 21.9	21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9
Ch. BW		1 1 1 36 36 36 36	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 37 74 0 19	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0	21.7 21.7 21.8 21.9 21.8	1732.5 MHz (Middle) 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9 21.9 21.9	21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9
		1 1 1 36 36 36 75	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 37 74 0 19 39	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Power (dBm) 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0	21.7 21.7 21.8 21.9 21.8 21.9 21.9	1732.5 MHz (Middle) 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9	21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9
		1 1 1 36 36 36 75	Low Mid High low Mid High Low	0 37 74 0 19 39 0	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Power (dBm) 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0	21.7 21.7 21.8 21.9 21.8 21.9 21.9 21.8 21.9	1732.5 MHz (Middle) 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 22.0	21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9
		1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid	0 37 74 0 19 39 0 0	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2)	Power (dBm) 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0	21.7 21.7 21.8 21.9 21.8 21.9 21.8 21.9 22.1 22.0	1732.5 MHz (Middle) 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 22.0 22.0	21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9
	QPSK	1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 37 74 0 19 39 0 0 37 74	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (2)	Power (dBm) 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0	21.7 21.7 21.8 21.9 21.8 21.9 21.9 22.1 22.0 22.0	1732.5 MHz (Middle) 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 22.0 21.9 21.9 22.0 22.0	21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9
	QPSK	1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 37 74 0 19 39 0 0 37 74 0	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (2)	Power (dBm) 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0	21.7 21.7 21.8 21.9 21.8 21.9 21.8 21.9 21.8 21.9 21.8 21.9 21.8	22.0 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9	21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9

LTE Band 4 (1700 MHz)
Power Back-Off Supported & Enabled (Continued)

			0/-	unt DD	Power	Actual	Meas	ured Avg Power (de	3m).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1715.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1750 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	21.0	21.6	21.9	21.6
		1	Mid	24	(0)	21.0	21.7	22.0	21.6
		1	High	49	(0)	21.0	21.8	21.9	21.8
	QPSK	25	Low	0	(1)	21.0	21.9	21.8	21.8
		25	Mid	12	(1)	21.0	21.7	21.9	21.7
		25	High	25	(1)	21.0	21.9	21.9	21.8
10 MHz		50	-	0	(1)	21.0	21.9	21.9	21.8
10 MHZ		1	Low	0	(1)	21.0	21.7	21.9	21.7
		1	mid	24	(1)	21.0	21.7	21.9	21.7
		1	High	49	(1)	21.0	22.0	21.9	21.7
	16QAM	25	Low	0	(2)	21.0	21.9	21.9	21.8
		25	Mid	12	(2)	21.0	21.8	21.9	21.8
		25	High	25	(2)	21.0	21.8	21.9	21.8
		50	-	0	(2)	21.0	21.7	21.9	21.8
					Power	Actual	Meas	ured Avg Power (de	3m).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1712.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1752.5 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	21.0	21.7	21.9	21.8
		1	Mid	12	(1)	21.0	21.8	21.9	21.8
		1	High	24	(1)	21.0	21.7	21.9	21.8
	QPSK	12	low	0	(1)	21.0	21.9	21.9	21.8
		12	Mid	6	(1)	21.0	21.8	21.9	21.7
		12	High	13	(1)	21.0	21.8	21.9	21.8
E MILL		25	-	0	(1)	21.0	21.7	21.9	21.8
5 MHz					(4)	21.0	22.0	21.9	21.7
J 1111 12		1	Low	0	(1)				
5 m 12		1	Low Mid	12	(2)	21.0	22.0	21.9	21.7
S 12	16QAM	1	Mid	12	(2)	21.0	22.0	21.9	21.7
S 12	16QAM	1	Mid High	12 24	(2)	21.0 21.0	22.0 22.0	21.9 21.9	21.7 21.8
S 12	16QAM	1 1 12	Mid High low	12 24 0	(2) (2) (2)	21.0 21.0 21.0	22.0 22.0 22.0	21.9 21.9 21.9	21.7 21.8 21.7

LTE Band 4 (1700 MHz)

Power Back-Off Supported & Enabled (Continued)

		-	C+-	rt RB	Power	Actual	Measu	ured Avg Power (dE	3m).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		ffset	Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1711.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1753.5 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	21.0	21.6	21.9	21.8
		1	Mid	7	(0)	21.0	21.7	21.9	21.8
		1	High	14	(0)	21.0	21.7	21.9	21.8
	QPSK	8	Low	0	(1)	21.0	21.8	21.9	21.8
		8	Mid	4	(1)	21.0	21.8	21.9	21.8
		8	High	7	(1)	21.0	21.9	21.9	21.8
3 MHz		15	-	0	(1)	21.0	21.9	21.9	21.8
3 IVIDZ		1	Low	0	(1)	21.0	22.2	21.9	21.8
		1	Mid	7	(1)	21.0	21.9	21.9	21.8
		1	High	14	(1)	21.0	22.0	21.9	21.8
	16QAM	8	Low	0	(2)	21.0	21.9	21.9	21.8
		8	Mid	4	(2)	21.0	22.0	21.9	21.8
		8	High	7	(2)	21.0	22.0	21.9	21.8
		15	-	0	(2)	21.0	21.9	21.9	21.8
					Power	Actual	Measu	ured Avg Power (dE	3m).
Oh DW					Power				
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 1710.7 MHz (Low)	Frequency 1732.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 1754.3 MHz (High)
Cn. BW	Modulations				Back-	Power	1710.7 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1754.3 MHz
Cn. BW	Modulations	Config	Of	ffset	Back- Off	Power (dBm)	1710.7 MHz (Low)	1732.5 MHz (Middle)	1754.3 MHz (High)
Cn. BW	Modulations	Config 1	Low	ffset 0	Back- Off	Power (dBm)	1710.7 MHz (Low) 21.7	1732.5 MHz (Middle) 22.0	1754.3 MHz (High) 21.9
Cn. BW	Modulations QPSK	Config 1	Low Mid	0 3	Back- Off 1	21.0 21.0	1710.7 MHz (Low) 21.7 21.6	1732.5 MHz (Middle) 22.0 21.9	1754.3 MHz (High) 21.9 21.8
Cn. BW		1 1 1	Low Mid High	0 3 5	Back-Off 1 1 1	21.0 21.0 21.0	1710.7 MHz (Low) 21.7 21.6 21.7	1732.5 MHz (Middle) 22.0 21.9 22.0	1754.3 MHz (High) 21.9 21.8 21.8
Cn. BW		1 1 1 3	Low Mid High Low	0 3 5	Back-Off 1 1 1 3	21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0	1710.7 MHz (Low) 21.7 21.6 21.7 21.8	1732.5 MHz (Middle) 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9	1754.3 MHz (High) 21.9 21.8 21.8 21.8
		1 1 1 3 3 3	Low Mid High Low Mid	0 3 5 0	Back-Off 1 1 1 3 3	21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0	1710.7 MHz (Low) 21.7 21.6 21.7 21.8 21.8	1732.5 MHz (Middle) 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9 22.0	1754.3 MHz (High) 21.9 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8
1.4 MHz		1 1 1 3 3 3 3 3	Low Mid High Low Mid high	0 3 5 0 1	1 1 1 3 3 3 3 3	21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0	1710.7 MHz (Low) 21.7 21.6 21.7 21.8 21.8 21.8	1732.5 MHz (Middle) 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9	1754.3 MHz (High) 21.9 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8
		1 1 1 3 3 3 3 6	Low Mid High Low Mid high	0 3 5 0 1 3	1 1 1 3 3 3 6	Power (dBm) 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0	1710.7 MHz (Low) 21.7 21.6 21.7 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8	1732.5 MHz (Middle) 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9 22.0	1754.3 MHz (High) 21.9 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8
		1 1 1 3 3 3 1 6 1	Low Mid High Low Mid high - Low	0 3 5 0 1 3 0	1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1	21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0	1710.7 MHz (Low) 21.7 21.6 21.7 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8	1732.5 MHz (Middle) 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9	1754.3 MHz (High) 21.9 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8
		1 1 1 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Low Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid	0 3 5 0 1 3 0	1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1	Power (dBm) 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0	1710.7 MHz (Low) 21.7 21.6 21.7 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8	1732.5 MHz (Middle) 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9	21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8
	QPSK	1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1	Low Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid High	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 5 5 5 5 6 7 7 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 1	Power (dBm) 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0	1710.7 MHz (Low) 21.7 21.6 21.7 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8	1732.5 MHz (Middle) 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9	1754.3 MHz (High) 21.9 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8
	QPSK	1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3	Low Mid High Low Mid high - Low Mid High Low Low	0 3 5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5 0 0	Back-Off 1 1 1 3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3	Power (dBm) 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0 21.0	1710.7 MHz (Low) 21.7 21.6 21.7 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8	22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9 22.0 21.9	1754.3 MHz (High) 21.9 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8

7.6.5.LTE Band 5 (850 MHz)

Power Back-Off NOT Supported

Power			01-		Power	Actual	Measu	ıred Avg Power (dB	m).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 829.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 844.0 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	23.2	23.2	23.2
		1	Mid	24	(0)	23.0	23.2	23.2	23.2
		1	High	49	(0)	23.0	23.2	23.2	23.2
	QPSK	25	Low	0	(1)	22.0	22.4	22.4	22.4
		25	Mid	12	(1)	22.0	22.4	22.4	22.4
		25	High	25	(1)	22.0	22.4	22.4	22.4
40 MH I-		50	-	0	(1)	22.0	22.4	22.4	22.4
10 MHz		1	Low	0	(1)	22.0	22.4	22.5	22.4
		1	mid	24	(1)	22.0	22.4	22.4	22.4
		1	High	49	(1)	22.0	22.4	22.4	22.4
	16QAM	25	Low	0	(2)	21.0	21.4	21.4	21.4
		25	Mid	12	(2)	21.0	21.3	21.3	21.3
		25	High	25	(2)	21.0	21.4	21.3	21.4
		50	-	0	(2)	21.0	21.3	21.3	21.3
			01-		Power	Actual	Meası	ured Avg Power (dB	sm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 826.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 846.5 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0					
				0	(0)	23.0	23.2	23.2	23.2
		1	Mid	12	(0)	23.0 23.0	23.2	23.2	23.2
	QPSK	1	Mid	12	(0)	23.0	23.2	23.3	23.2
	QPSK	1	Mid High	12 24	(0)	23.0	23.2	23.3 23.3	23.2
	QPSK	1 1 12	Mid High low	12 24 0	(0) (0) (1)	23.0 23.0 22.0	23.2 23.2 22.3	23.3 23.3 22.4	23.2 23.3 22.3
5.41	QPSK	1 1 12 12	Mid High low Mid	12 24 0 6	(0) (0) (1) (1)	23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0	23.2 23.2 22.3 22.4	23.3 23.3 22.4 22.3	23.2 23.3 22.3 22.4
5 MHz	QPSK	1 1 12 12 12	Mid High low Mid High	12 24 0 6	(0) (0) (1) (1) (1)	23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	23.2 23.2 22.3 22.4 22.4	23.3 23.3 22.4 22.3 22.4	23.2 23.3 22.3 22.4 22.4
5 MHz	QPSK	1 1 12 12 12 12 25	Mid High low Mid High	12 24 0 6 13	(0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1)	23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	23.2 23.2 22.3 22.4 22.4 22.3	23.3 23.3 22.4 22.3 22.4 22.3	23.2 23.3 22.3 22.4 22.4 22.3
5 MHz	QPSK	1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1	Mid High low Mid High - Low	12 24 0 6 13 0	(0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	23.2 23.2 22.3 22.4 22.4 22.3 22.2	23.3 23.3 22.4 22.3 22.4 22.3 22.2	23.2 23.3 22.3 22.4 22.4 22.3 22.2
5 MHz	QPSK 16QAM	1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1	Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid	12 24 0 6 13 0 0	(0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	23.2 23.2 22.3 22.4 22.4 22.3 22.2 22.2	23.3 23.3 22.4 22.3 22.4 22.3 22.2 22.2	23.2 23.3 22.3 22.4 22.4 22.3 22.2 22.3
5 MHz		1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1	Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24	(0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	23.2 23.2 22.3 22.4 22.4 22.3 22.2 22.2	23.3 23.3 22.4 22.3 22.4 22.3 22.2 22.2	23.2 23.3 22.3 22.4 22.4 22.3 22.2 22.3 22.3
5 MHz		1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 12	Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High low	12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24	(0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2)	23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	23.2 23.2 22.3 22.4 22.4 22.3 22.2 22.2	23.3 23.3 22.4 22.3 22.4 22.3 22.2 22.2	23.2 23.3 22.3 22.4 22.4 22.3 22.2 22.3 22.3 21.3

LTE Band 5 (850 MHz) Power Back-Off NOT Supported (Continued):

	Back-Off NOT			Start RB		Actual Max	Measured Avg Power (dBm).			
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	0	rt RB ifset	Power Back- Off	Power (dBm)	Frequency 825.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 847.5 MHz (High)	
		1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	23.3	23.3	23.3	
		1	Mid	7	(0)	23.0	23.2	23.2	23.2	
		1	High	14	(0)	23.0	23.3	23.3	23.3	
	QPSK	8	Low	0	(1)	22.0	22.4	22.4	22.4	
		8	Mid	4	(1)	22.0	22.4	22.4	22.4	
		8	High	7	(1)	22.0	22.4	22.4	22.4	
3 MHz		15	-	0	(1)	22.0	22.4	22.4	22.4	
3 IVITIZ		1	Low	0	(1)	22.0	22.5	22.5	22.5	
		1	Mid	7	(1)	22.0	22.4	22.4	22.4	
		1	High	14	(1)	22.0	22.5	22.5	22.5	
	16QAM	8	Low	0	(2)	21.0	21.4	21.4	21.4	
		8	Mid	4	(2)	21.0	21.4	21.4	21.4	
		8	High	7	(2)	21.0	21.4	21.4	21.4	
		15	-	0	(2)	21.0	21.4	21.4	21.4	
		20	Sto	rt RB	Power	Actual	Measured Avg Power (dBm).			
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		fset	Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 824.7 MHz (Low)	Frequency 836.5 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 848.3 MHz (High)	
		1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	23.4	23.4	23.4	
		1	Mid							
			IVIIG	3	(0)	23.0	23.3	23.3	23.3	
		1	High	3 5	(0)	23.0 23.0	23.3 23.4	23.3 23.4	23.3	
	QPSK	1 3								
	QPSK		High	5	(0)	23.0	23.4	23.4	23.4	
	QPSK	3	High Low	5	(0)	23.0	23.4 23.3	23.4 23.3	23.4	
	QPSK	3	High Low Mid	5 0 1	(0) (0) (0)	23.0 22.0 22.0	23.4 23.3 23.3	23.4 23.3 23.3	23.4 23.3 23.3	
1.4 MHz	QPSK	3 3 3	High Low Mid	5 0 1 3	(0) (0) (0) (0)	23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	23.4 23.3 23.3 23.4	23.4 23.3 23.3 23.4	23.4 23.3 23.3 23.4	
1.4 MHz	QPSK	3 3 3 6	High Low Mid high	5 0 1 3	(0) (0) (0) (0) (1)	23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	23.4 23.3 23.3 23.4 22.4	23.4 23.3 23.3 23.4 22.4	23.4 23.3 23.3 23.4 22.4	
1.4 MHz	QPSK	3 3 3 6	High Low Mid high - Low	5 0 1 3 0	(0) (0) (0) (0) (1) (1)	23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	23.4 23.3 23.3 23.4 22.4 22.7	23.4 23.3 23.3 23.4 22.4 22.5	23.4 23.3 23.3 23.4 22.4 22.6	
1.4 MHz	QPSK 16QAM	3 3 3 6 1	High Low Mid high - Low Mid	5 0 1 3 0 0 3	(0) (0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1)	23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	23.4 23.3 23.3 23.4 22.4 22.7 22.8	23.4 23.3 23.3 23.4 22.4 22.5 22.5	23.4 23.3 23.3 23.4 22.4 22.6 22.6	
1.4 MHz		3 3 3 6 1 1	High Low Mid high - Low Mid High	5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5	(0) (0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1)	23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	23.4 23.3 23.3 23.4 22.4 22.7 22.8 22.8	23.4 23.3 23.3 23.4 22.4 22.5 22.5 22.6	23.4 23.3 23.4 22.4 22.6 22.6 22.5	
1.4 MHz		3 3 3 6 1 1 1 3	High Low Mid high - Low Mid High Low	5 0 1 3 0 0 3 5	(0) (0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1)	23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	23.4 23.3 23.4 22.4 22.7 22.8 22.8 22.3	23.4 23.3 23.3 23.4 22.4 22.5 22.5 22.6 22.3	23.4 23.3 23.4 22.4 22.6 22.6 22.5 22.2	

7.6.6.LTE Band 7 (2600 MHz) Power Back-Off Supported & Disabled

Ch. DW Madulations		orted & D			Power	Actual	Measi	ured Avg Power (dE	3m).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 2510.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 2560.0 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	23.7	23.9	24.0
		1	Mid	49	(0)	23.0	23.9	23.8	24.1
		1	High	99	(0)	23.0	23.8	23.8	24.4
	QPSK	50	low	0	(1)	22.0	22.9	22.9	23.3
		50	Mid	25	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.0	23.1
		50	High	50	(1)	22.0	23.0	22.9	23.3
20 MHz		100	-	0	(1)	22.0	22.9	23.0	23.2
20 WITZ		1	Low	0	(1)	22.0	22.7	22.9	22.9
		1	Mid	49	(1)	22.0	23.2	22.7	22.9
		1	High	99	(1)	22.0	23.2	22.8	23.1
	16QAM	50	low	0	(2)	21.0	21.9	21.9	22.1
		50	Mid	25	(2)	21.0	21.9	21.9	21.9
		50	High	50	(2)	21.0	21.9	21.9	22.0
		100	-	0	(2)	21.0	21.9	21.9	22.0
			04-		Power	Actual	Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
Ch. BW									
J 511	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 2507.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 2562.5 MHz (High)
	Modulations				Back-	Power	2507.5 MHz	2535.0 MHz	2562.5 MHz
	Modulations	Config	Ot	ffset	Back- Off	Power (dBm)	2507.5 MHz (Low)	2535.0 MHz (Middle)	2562.5 MHz (High)
	Modulations	Config 1	Low	ffset 0	Back- Off (0)	Power (dBm)	2507.5 MHz (Low) 23.9	2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8	2562.5 MHz (High) 23.9
	Modulations QPSK	Config 1 1	Low Mid	0 37	(0) (1)	23.0 23.0	2507.5 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9	2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8 23.8	2562.5 MHz (High) 23.9 23.8
		1 1 1	Low Mid High	0 37 74	(0) (1) (1)	23.0 23.0 23.0	2507.5 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 23.9	2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8 23.8 23.9	2562.5 MHz (High) 23.9 23.8 23.9
		1 1 1 36	Low Mid High	0 37 74 0	(0) (1) (1) (1)	23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0	2507.5 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.9	2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8 23.8 23.9 23.1	2562.5 MHz (High) 23.9 23.8 23.9 23.2
		1 1 1 36 36	Low Mid High low Mid	0 37 74 0	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1)	23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0	2507.5 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.9	2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8 23.8 23.9 23.1 23.0	2562.5 MHz (High) 23.9 23.8 23.9 23.2 23.0
15 MHz		1 1 1 36 36 36 36	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 37 74 0 19 39	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	2507.5 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.9 22.9	2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8 23.8 23.9 23.1 23.0 23.0	2562.5 MHz (High) 23.9 23.8 23.9 23.2 23.0 23.2
		1 1 1 36 36 36 75	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 37 74 0 19 39	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	2507.5 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.9	2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8 23.8 23.9 23.1 23.0 23.0 23.0	23.9 23.8 23.9 23.2 23.0 23.2 23.1
		1 1 1 36 36 36 75	Low Mid High low Mid High Low	0 37 74 0 19 39 0	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	2507.5 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.8 22.9	2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8 23.8 23.9 23.1 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.9	2562.5 MHz (High) 23.9 23.8 23.9 23.2 23.0 23.2 23.1 23.1
		1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid	0 37 74 0 19 39 0 0	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2)	23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	2507.5 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.8 22.9	2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8 23.8 23.9 23.1 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.9 22.8	23.9 23.8 23.9 23.2 23.0 23.2 23.1 23.1 23.0
	QPSK	1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 37 74 0 19 39 0 0 37 74	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (2)	23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	2507.5 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.8 22.9 22.9 22.9	2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8 23.8 23.9 23.1 23.0 23.0 22.9 22.8 22.9	23.9 23.8 23.9 23.2 23.0 23.2 23.1 23.1 23.0 23.2
	QPSK	1 1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 37 74 0 19 39 0 0 37 74	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (2)	Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 21.0	2507.5 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.9 22.9 22.9 22.8 22.9 22.9 22.9 22	2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8 23.8 23.9 23.1 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.9 22.8 22.9 22.0	23.9 23.8 23.9 23.2 23.0 23.2 23.1 23.1 23.0 23.2 23.2 23.0

LTE Band 7 (2600 MHz)

Power Back-Off Supported & Disabled (Continued):

	васк-Оп Зирр				Power	Actual	Measi	ured Avg Power (de	3m).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 2505.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 2565.0 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	23.9	23.9	24.0
		1	Mid	24	(0)	23.0	23.8	23.8	24.0
		1	High	49	(0)	23.0	23.9	23.9	24.3
	QPSK	25	Low	0	(1)	22.0	22.9	23.0	23.1
		25	Mid	12	(1)	22.0	22.9	22.9	23.2
		25	High	25	(1)	22.0	22.9	23.0	23.2
10 MHz		50	-	0	(1)	22.0	22.9	23.0	23.1
10 MHZ		1	Low	0	(1)	22.0	22.9	22.9	23.0
		1	mid	24	(1)	22.0	23.0	22.9	23.0
		1	High	49	(1)	22.0	22.8	22.9	23.1
	16QAM	25	Low	0	(2)	21.0	21.9	22.0	22.1
		25	Mid	12	(2)	21.0	22.0	21.8	22.2
		25	High	25	(2)	21.0	21.9	22.0	22.1
		50	-	0	(2)	21.0	21.9	22.0	22.1
			0.		Power	Actual	Measi	ured Avg Power (de	3m).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Power Back- Off	Actual Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 2510.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 2567.5 MHz (High)
Ch. BW	Modulations				Back-	Max Power	Frequency 2510.0 MHz	Frequency 2535.0 MHz	Frequency 2567.5 MHz
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config	O	ffset	Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 2510.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 2567.5 MHz (High)
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config 1	Low	ffset 0	Back- Off (0)	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 2510.0 MHz (Low) 23.9	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8	Frequency 2567.5 MHz (High) 24.1
Ch. BW	Modulations QPSK	Config 1 1	Low Mid	0 12	(0) (1)	Max Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0	Frequency 2510.0 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8 23.7	Frequency 2567.5 MHz (High) 24.1
Ch. BW		Config 1 1 1	Low Mid High	0 12 24	(0) (1) (1)	Max Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0	Frequency 2510.0 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 23.9	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8 23.7 23.7	Frequency 2567.5 MHz (High) 24.1 24.1
Ch. BW		1 1 1 1 12	Low Mid High	0 12 24 0	(0) (1) (1) (1)	Max Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0	Frequency 2510.0 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.9	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8 23.7 23.7 22.9	Frequency 2567.5 MHz (High) 24.1 24.1 24.1 23.1
		1 1 1 12 12	Low Mid High low Mid	0 12 24 0 6	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Max Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0	Frequency 2510.0 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.9 22.8	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8 23.7 23.7 22.9 22.8	Frequency 2567.5 MHz (High) 24.1 24.1 23.1 23.1
Ch. BW		1 1 1 1 12 12 12	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Max Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0	Frequency 2510.0 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.9 22.8 23.0	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8 23.7 23.7 22.9 22.8 22.8	Frequency 2567.5 MHz (High) 24.1 24.1 23.1 23.1 23.2
		1 1 1 1 12 12 12 25	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Max Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	Frequency 2510.0 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 22.9 22.8 23.0 22.8	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8 23.7 23.7 22.9 22.8 22.8 22.8	Frequency 2567.5 MHz (High) 24.1 24.1 24.1 23.1 23.1 23.2 23.2
		1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 11	Low Mid High low Mid High Low	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Max Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	Frequency 2510.0 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.8 23.0 22.8 22.9	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8 23.7 23.7 22.9 22.8 22.8 22.8 22.9	Frequency 2567.5 MHz (High) 24.1 24.1 24.1 23.1 23.1 23.2 23.2 23.3
		1 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2)	Max Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	Frequency 2510.0 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.8 23.0 22.8 22.9 22.7	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8 23.7 23.7 22.9 22.8 22.8 22.9 23.0	Frequency 2567.5 MHz (High) 24.1 24.1 24.1 23.1 23.1 23.2 23.2 23.3 23.2
	QPSK	1 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2)	Max Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	Frequency 2510.0 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.8 23.0 22.8 22.9 22.7 22.8	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8 23.7 23.7 22.9 22.8 22.8 22.9 23.0 23.0	Frequency 2567.5 MHz (High) 24.1 24.1 24.1 23.1 23.1 23.2 23.2 23.2 23.2 23.2 23.2
	QPSK	1 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High low	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24 0	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (2)	Max Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 21.0	Frequency 2510.0 MHz (Low) 23.9 23.9 23.9 22.8 23.0 22.8 22.9 22.7 22.8 21.8	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.8 23.7 23.7 22.9 22.8 22.8 22.9 23.0 23.0 21.8	Frequency 2567.5 MHz (High) 24.1 24.1 24.1 23.1 23.1 23.2 23.2 23.2 23.2 23.2 23.2 23.2

7.6.7.LTE Band 7 (2600 MHz) Power Back-Off Supported & Enabled

			Start RB		Power	Actual	Measu	ured Avg Power (dE	3m).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		ffset	Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 2510.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 2560.0 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	23.4	23.5	23.8
		1	Mid	49	(0)	23.0	23.4	23.5	23.8
		1	High	99	(0)	23.0	23.4	23.6	23.8
	QPSK	50	low	0	(1)	22.0	22.5	22.6	22.9
		50	Mid	25	(1)	22.0	22.5	22.6	22.8
		50	High	50	(1)	22.0	22.5	22.7	22.8
20 MHz		100	-	0	(1)	22.0	22.5	22.7	22.8
20 IVITI2		1	Low	0	(1)	22.0	22.4	22.9	22.7
		1	Mid	49	(1)	22.0	22.4	22.9	22.7
		1	High	99	(1)	22.0	22.4	23.0	22.7
	16QAM	50	low	0	(2)	21.0	21.5	21.6	21.9
		50	Mid	25	(2)	21.0	21.4	21.6	21.7
		50	High	50	(2)	21.0	21.4	21.7	21.7
		100	-	0	(2)	21.0	21.6	21.6	21.7
					Power	Actual	Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back-	Max Power	Frequency	Frequency	Frequency
					Off	(dBm)	2507.5 MHz (Low)	2535.0 MHz (Middle)	2562.5 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)			2535.0 MHz	
		1 1	Low Mid			(dBm)	(Low)	2535.0 MHz (Middle)	(High)
				0	(0)	(dBm) 23.0	(Low) 23.5	2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.5	(High) 23.6
	QPSK	1	Mid	0 37	(0)	23.0 23.0	(Low) 23.5 23.6	2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.5 23.5	(High) 23.6 23.6
	QPSK	1	Mid High	0 37 74	(0) (1) (1)	23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0	(Low) 23.5 23.6 23.5	2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.5 23.5 23.7	(High) 23.6 23.6 23.6
	QPSK	1 1 36	Mid High low	0 37 74 0	(0) (1) (1) (1)	23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0	(Low) 23.5 23.6 23.5 22.6	2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.5 23.5 23.7 22.6	(High) 23.6 23.6 23.6 23.8
	QPSK	1 1 36 36	Mid High Iow Mid	0 37 74 0	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1)	23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0	(Low) 23.5 23.6 23.5 22.6 22.5	2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.5 23.5 23.7 22.6 22.6	(High) 23.6 23.6 23.6 23.6 22.8 22.7
15 MHz	QPSK	1 1 36 36 36	Mid High low Mid High	0 37 74 0 19	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	(Low) 23.5 23.6 23.5 22.6 22.5 22.5	2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.5 23.5 23.7 22.6 22.6 22.8	(High) 23.6 23.6 23.6 23.8 22.8 22.7 22.7
15 MHz	QPSK	1 1 36 36 36 36 75	Mid High low Mid High	0 37 74 0 19 39	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	(Low) 23.5 23.6 23.5 22.6 22.5 22.5 22.5	2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.5 23.5 23.7 22.6 22.6 22.8 22.7	(High) 23.6 23.6 23.6 23.8 22.7 22.7
15 MHz	QPSK	1 1 36 36 36 36 75	Mid High low Mid High - Low	0 37 74 0 19 39 0	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	(Low) 23.5 23.6 23.5 22.6 22.5 22.5 22.5 22.5	2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.5 23.5 23.7 22.6 22.6 22.8 22.7 22.6	(High) 23.6 23.6 23.6 23.8 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7
15 MHz	QPSK 16QAM	1 1 36 36 36 75 1	Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid	0 37 74 0 19 39 0 0	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2)	(dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	(Low) 23.5 23.6 23.5 22.6 22.5 22.5 22.5 22.5 22.5	2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.5 23.5 23.7 22.6 22.6 22.8 22.7 22.6 22.5	(High) 23.6 23.6 23.6 23.8 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7
15 MHz		1 1 36 36 36 75 1 1	Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 37 74 0 19 39 0 0 37 74	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2)	(dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	(Low) 23.5 23.6 23.5 22.6 22.5 22.5 22.5 22.6 22.6 22.6	2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.5 23.7 22.6 22.6 22.8 22.7 22.6 22.5 22.5	(High) 23.6 23.6 23.6 23.8 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7
15 MHz		1 1 36 36 36 36 75 1 1 1 36	Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High low	0 37 74 0 19 39 0 0 37 74	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (2)	(dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 21.0	(Low) 23.5 23.6 23.5 22.6 22.5 22.5 22.5 22.6 22.6 22.5 21.5	2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.5 23.5 23.7 22.6 22.6 22.8 22.7 22.6 22.5 22.6 21.6	(High) 23.6 23.6 23.6 23.8 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 22.7 21.6

LTE Band 7 (2600 MHz)

Power Back-Off Supported & Enabled (Continued):

	Back-Off Supp				Power	Actual	Measu	ured Avg Power (de	Bm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 2505.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 2565.0 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	23.5	23.5	23.6
		1	Mid	24	(0)	23.0	23.5	23.6	23.6
		1	High	49	(0)	23.0	23.4	23.8	23.7
	QPSK	25	Low	0	(1)	22.0	22.5	22.6	22.8
		25	Mid	12	(1)	22.0	22.6	22.6	22.8
		25	High	25	(1)	22.0	22.5	22.6	22.8
10 MHz		50	-	0	(1)	22.0	22.6	22.6	22.9
10 IVIM2		1	Low	0	(1)	22.0	22.6	22.6	22.8
		1	mid	24	(1)	22.0	22.5	22.6	22.7
		1	High	49	(1)	22.0	22.5	22.8	22.7
	16QAM	25	Low	0	(2)	21.0	21.5	21.6	21.8
		25	Mid	12	(2)	21.0	21.6	21.7	21.7
		25	High	25	(2)	21.0	21.6	21.6	21.8
		50	-	0	(2)	21.0	21.6	21.6	21.8
					Power				
			01-	P.D.	Power	Actual	Measu	ured Avg Power (de	3m).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Power Back- Off	Actual Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 2510.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 2567.5 MHz (High)
Ch. BW	Modulations				Back-	Max Power	Frequency 2510.0 MHz	Frequency 2535.0 MHz	Frequency 2567.5 MHz
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config	Ot	ffset	Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 2510.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 2567.5 MHz (High)
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config 1	Low	f fset 0	Back- Off (0)	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 2510.0 MHz (Low) 23.5	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.4	Frequency 2567.5 MHz (High) 23.7
Ch. BW	Modulations QPSK	Config 1 1	Low Mid	0 12	(0) (1)	Max Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0	Frequency 2510.0 MHz (Low) 23.5 23.5	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.4 23.4	Frequency 2567.5 MHz (High) 23.7
Ch. BW		1 1 1	Low Mid High	0 12 24	(0) (1) (1)	Max Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0	Frequency 2510.0 MHz (Low) 23.5 23.5 23.6	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.4 23.4 23.5	Frequency 2567.5 MHz (High) 23.7 23.7 23.7
Ch. BW		1 1 1 12	Low Mid High	0 12 24 0	(0) (1) (1) (1)	Max Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0	Frequency 2510.0 MHz (Low) 23.5 23.5 23.6 22.5	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.4 23.4 23.5 22.7	Frequency 2567.5 MHz (High) 23.7 23.7 23.7 22.8
		1 1 1 12 12	Low Mid High low Mid	0 12 24 0 6	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Max Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0	Frequency 2510.0 MHz (Low) 23.5 23.5 23.6 22.5 22.5	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.4 23.5 22.7 22.6	Frequency 2567.5 MHz (High) 23.7 23.7 23.7 22.8 22.8
Ch. BW		1 1 1 12 12 12 12	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Max Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0	Frequency 2510.0 MHz (Low) 23.5 23.5 23.6 22.5 22.5 22.6	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.4 23.5 22.7 22.6 22.6	Frequency 2567.5 MHz (High) 23.7 23.7 22.8 22.8 22.8
		1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Max Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	Frequency 2510.0 MHz (Low) 23.5 23.5 23.6 22.5 22.6 22.5	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.4 23.5 22.7 22.6 22.6 22.6	Frequency 2567.5 MHz (High) 23.7 23.7 23.7 22.8 22.8 22.8 22.8
		1 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1	Low Mid High low Mid High Low	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Max Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	Frequency 2510.0 MHz (Low) 23.5 23.5 23.6 22.5 22.6 22.5 22.6	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.4 23.5 22.7 22.6 22.6 22.6 22.6	Frequency 2567.5 MHz (High) 23.7 23.7 23.7 22.8 22.8 22.8 22.8 22.6
		1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2)	Max Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	Frequency 2510.0 MHz (Low) 23.5 23.5 23.6 22.5 22.6 22.6 22.7	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.4 23.5 22.7 22.6 22.6 22.6 22.7 22.7	Frequency 2567.5 MHz (High) 23.7 23.7 23.7 22.8 22.8 22.8 22.8 22.6 22.7
	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24 24 24	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2)	Max Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	Frequency 2510.0 MHz (Low) 23.5 23.5 23.6 22.5 22.6 22.5 22.6 22.7 22.7	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.4 23.5 22.7 22.6 22.6 22.6 22.7 22.8	Frequency 2567.5 MHz (High) 23.7 23.7 23.7 22.8 22.8 22.8 22.8 22.7 22.7
	QPSK	1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 12 11 1 1 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24 0	(0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (2)	Max Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 21.0	Frequency 2510.0 MHz (Low) 23.5 23.5 23.6 22.5 22.6 22.7 22.7 21.4	Frequency 2535.0 MHz (Middle) 23.4 23.5 22.7 22.6 22.6 22.6 22.7 22.8 21.7	Frequency 2567.5 MHz (High) 23.7 23.7 23.7 22.8 22.8 22.8 22.6 22.7 22.7 21.7

7.6.8.LTE Band 13 (750 MHz)

Power Back-Off NOT Supported

	Back-Off NOT	RB		rt RB	Power	Actual Max	Mea	asured Avg Power (dE	Bm).
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config	Of	ffset	Back- Off	Power (dBm)	Band Edge	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle)	Band Edge
		1	Low	0	(0)	23.0		23.3	
		1	Mid	24	(0)	23.0		23.4	
		1	High	49	(0)	23.0		23.4	
	QPSK	25	Low	0	(1)	22.0		22.5	
		25	Mid	12	(1)	22.0		22.5	
		25	High	25	(1)	22.0		22.5	
10 MHz		50	-	0	(1)	22.0	Not	22.5	Not
10 1011 12		1	Low	0	(1)	22.0	Supported	22.4	Supported
		1	mid	24	(1)	22.0		22.4	
		1	High	49	(1)	22.0		22.5	
	16QAM	25	Low	0	(2)	21.0		21.4	
		25	Mid	12	(2)	21.0		21.5	
		25	High	25	(2)	21.0		21.5	
		50	-	0	(2)	21.0		21.4	
			Start RB				Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
		RB	Sta	rt RB	Power	Actual Max	Frequency	asured Avg Power (di	3m).
Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config		rt RB ffset	Power Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)		Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High)
Ch. BW	Modulations				Back-	Max Power	Frequency 779.5 MHz	Frequency 782.0	Frequency 784.5 MHz
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config	Ot	ffset	Back- Off	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 779.5 MHz	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 784.5 MHz
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config 1	Low	ffset 0	Back- Off (0)	Max Power (dBm)	Frequency 779.5 MHz	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 23.4	Frequency 784.5 MHz
Ch. BW	Modulations QPSK	Config 1	Low Mid	0 12	(0) (0)	Max Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0	Frequency 779.5 MHz	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 23.4 23.4	Frequency 784.5 MHz
Ch. BW		Config 1 1 1	Low Mid High	0 12 24	(0) (0) (0)	Max Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0	Frequency 779.5 MHz	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 23.4 23.4 23.4	Frequency 784.5 MHz
Ch. BW		1 1 1 12	Low Mid High low	0 12 24 0	(0) (0) (0) (1)	Max Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0	Frequency 779.5 MHz	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 23.4 23.4 23.4 22.5	Frequency 784.5 MHz
		1 1 1 12 12	Low Mid High low Mid	0 12 24 0 6	(0) (0) (0) (1) (1)	Max Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 23.4 23.4 23.4 22.5 22.5	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High)
Ch. BW		1 1 1 12 12 12 12	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13	(0) (0) (1) (1) (1)	Max Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 23.4 23.4 23.4 22.5 22.5 22.5	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High)
		1 1 1 12 12 12 25	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0	(0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Max Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 23.4 23.4 23.4 22.5 22.5 22.5 22.5	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High)
		1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0	(0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Max Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 23.4 23.4 23.4 22.5 22.5 22.5 22.5 22.4	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High)
		1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12	(0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Max Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 23.4 23.4 23.4 22.5 22.5 22.5 22.5 22.4 22.4	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High)
	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24	(0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Max Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 23.4 23.4 23.4 22.5 22.5 22.5 22.5 22.4 22.4	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High)
	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 12	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24 0	(0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2)	Max Power (dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 21.0	Frequency 779.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 782.0 MHz (Middle) 23.4 23.4 23.4 22.5 22.5 22.5 22.5 22.4 22.4 21.4	Frequency 784.5 MHz (High)

7.6.9.LTE Band 17 (700 MHz) Power Back-Off NOT Supported

		RB	Start RB		Power	Actual Max	Measu	ıred Avg Power (di	3m).
Ch. BW	Modulations	Config		fset	Back- Off	Power (dBm)	Frequency 709.0 MHz (Low)	Frequency 710.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 711.0 MHz (High)
		1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	23.4	23.3	23.2
		1	Mid	24	(0)	23.0	23.3	23.2	23.2
		1	High	49	(0)	23.0	23.4	23.3	23.3
	QPSK	25	Low	0	(1)	22.0	22.4	22.3	22.4
		25	Mid	12	(1)	22.0	22.4	22.4	22.4
		25	High	25	(1)	22.0	22.5	22.4	22.4
10 MHz		50	-	0	(1)	22.0	22.3	22.4	22.5
TO IVIEZ		1	Low	0	(1)	22.0	22.3	22.4	22.5
		1	mid	24	(1)	22.0	22.2	22.3	22.4
		1	High	49	(1)	22.0	22.3	22.5	22.5
	16QAM	25	Low	0	(2)	21.0	21.4	21.3	21.4
		25	Mid	12	(2)	21.0	21.4	21.3	21.4
		25	High	25	(2)	21.0	21.5	21.4	21.4
		50	-	0	(2)	21.0	21.3	21.3	21.4
		RB	Start RB		Power	Actual Max	Measi	ured Avg Power (di	3m).
Ch. BW	Modulations				Back-	IVIUA	_		
		Config	Oi	ffset	Off	Power (dBm)	Frequency 706.5 MHz (Low)	Frequency 710.0 MHz (Middle)	Frequency 713.5 MHz (High)
		Config 1	Low	0			706.5 MHz	710.0 MHz	713.5 MHz
				I	Off	(dBm)	706.5 MHz	710.0 MHz (Middle)	713.5 MHz
		1	Low	0	Off (0)	(dBm) 23.0	706.5 MHz	710.0 MHz (Middle) 23.3	713.5 MHz
	QPSK	1	Low Mid	0 12	Off (0) (0)	23.0 23.0	706.5 MHz	710.0 MHz (Middle) 23.3 23.3	713.5 MHz
	QPSK	1 1 1	Low Mid High	0 12 24	(0) (0) (0)	23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0	706.5 MHz	710.0 MHz (Middle) 23.3 23.3 23.4	713.5 MHz
	QPSK	1 1 1 1	Low Mid High	0 12 24 0	(0) (0) (0) (0) (1)	23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0	706.5 MHz	710.0 MHz (Middle) 23.3 23.3 23.4 22.4	713.5 MHz
E MI I-	QPSK	1 1 1 1 12	Low Mid High low Mid	0 12 24 0	(0) (0) (0) (1) (1)	23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0	706.5 MHz (Low)	710.0 MHz (Middle) 23.3 23.3 23.4 22.4 22.4	713.5 MHz (High)
5 MHz	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 12	Low Mid High low Mid	0 12 24 0 6	(0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1)	23.0 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0	706.5 MHz	710.0 MHz (Middle) 23.3 23.3 23.4 22.4 22.4 22.4	713.5 MHz (High)
5 MHz	QPSK	1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25	Low Mid High low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13	(0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1)	(dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	706.5 MHz (Low)	710.0 MHz (Middle) 23.3 23.3 23.4 22.4 22.4 22.4 22.4	713.5 MHz (High)
5 MHz	QPSK	1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low	0 12 24 0 6 13 0	(0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	(dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	706.5 MHz (Low)	710.0 MHz (Middle) 23.3 23.3 23.4 22.4 22.4 22.4 22.4 22.4	713.5 MHz (High)
5 MHz	QPSK 16QAM	1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid	0 12 24 0 6 13 0	(0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	(dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	706.5 MHz (Low)	710.0 MHz (Middle) 23.3 23.3 23.4 22.4 22.4 22.4 22.4 22.2 22.2	713.5 MHz (High)
5 MHz		1 1 1 1 12 12 12 25 1 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0	(0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	(dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0	706.5 MHz (Low)	710.0 MHz (Middle) 23.3 23.3 23.4 22.4 22.4 22.4 22.4 22.2 22.2	713.5 MHz (High)
5 MHz		1 1 1 1 12 12 12 12 25 1 1 1 1 1	Low Mid High low Mid High - Low Mid High low	0 12 24 0 6 13 0 0 12 24	Off (0) (0) (0) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2)	(dBm) 23.0 23.0 23.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 22.0 21.0	706.5 MHz (Low)	710.0 MHz (Middle) 23.3 23.3 23.4 22.4 22.4 22.4 22.4 22.2 22.2	713.5 MHz (High)

7.7.RF Output Average Power Measurement: Wi-Fi

7.7.1.Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n (2.4 GHz) Power Back-Off NOT Supported

		Avg Power (dBm)	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	(1Mbps)	Operating Mode
1	2412.0	12.8	
6	2437.0	12.8	802.11b
11	2462.0	13.2	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	(6Mbps)	Operating Mode
1	2412.0	12.9	
6	2437.0	13.4	802.11g
11	2462.0	13.1	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	(6.5Mbps)	Operating Mode
1	2412.0	12.8	
6	2437.0	12.6	802.11n HT20
11	2462.0	13.0	1

7.7.2.Wi-Fi802.11a/n/ac (5.0 GHz) –Sub Band 1 (5.2 GHz UNII) Power Back-Off NOT Supported

TONO. BUOK ON NOT O	••	Avg Power (dBm)	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	6 Mbps	Operating Mode
36	5180.0	15.9	
40	5200.0	15.8	200.44
44	5220.0	16.1	802.11a
48	5240.0	16.3	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	6.5 Mbps	Operating Mode
36	5180.0	15.8	
40	5200.0	16.0	000 44% UT00
44	5220.0	15.9	802.11n, HT20
48	5240.0	16.0	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	6.5 Mbps	Operating Mode
36	5180.0	15.7	
40	5200.0	16.0	000 44 a VIIITO
44	5220.0	15.9	802.11ac, VHT20
48	5240.0	16.0	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	13.5 Mbps	Operating Mode
38	5190.0	13.7	000 44n UT40
46	5230.0	14.1	802.11n, HT40
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	13.5 Mbps	Operating Mode
38	5190.0	14.0	200 44. 1/1/7/2
46	5230.0	14.0	802.11ac, VHT40
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	29.3 Mbps	Operating Mode

	Avg Power (dBm)	
Frequency (MHZ)	6 Mbps	Operating Mode
5260.0	16.1	
5280.0	16.0	000 44-
5300.0	15.9	- 802.11a
5320.0	16.3	
Frequency (MHZ)	6.5 Mbps	Operating Mode
5260.0	16.0	
5280.0	15.8	000 44% UT00
5300.0	16.1	- 802.11n, HT20
5320.0	16.1	
Frequency (MHZ)	6.5 Mbps	Operating Mode
5260.0	16.2	
5280.0	16.1	200 44 1/11700
5300.0	16.0	- 802.11ac, VHT20
5320.0	16.3	
Frequency (MHZ)	13.5 Mbps	Operating Mode
5270.0	13.9	000 44% UT40
5310.0	14.1	- 802.11n, HT40
Frequency (MHZ)	13.5 Mbps	Operating Mode
5270.0	14.0	000 44 1/1/7/2
5310.0	14.0	- 802.11ac, VHT40
Frequency (MHZ)	29.3 Mbps	Operating Mode
	5260.0 5280.0 5300.0 5320.0 Frequency (MHZ) 5260.0 5320.0 Frequency (MHZ) 5260.0 5320.0 Frequency (MHZ) 5260.0 5280.0 5300.0 5320.0 Frequency (MHZ) 5270.0 5310.0 Frequency (MHZ) 5270.0 5310.0	Avg Power (dBm)

7.7.4.Wi-Fi802.11a/n/ac (5.0 GHz) –Sub Band 3 (5.5 GHz UNII) Power Back-Off NOT Supported

100 5500.0 16.5 104 5520.0 16.4 108 5540.0 16.4 112 5560.0 16.6 116 5580.0 16.3 132 5660.0 16.4 136 5680.0 16.3 140 5700.0 16.6 Channel Number Frequency (MHZ) 6.5 Mbps Operating Mode 100 5500.0 16.1 104 5520.0 16.7 108 5540.0 16.5 112 5560.0 16.3 116 5580.0 16.7 132 5660.0 16.5 136 5680.0 16.3 140 5700.0 16.4			Avg Power (dBm)	
104	Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	6 Mbps	Operating Mode
108	100	5500.0	16.5	
112 5560.0 16.6 116 5580.0 16.3 132 5660.0 16.4 136 5680.0 16.3 140 5700.0 16.6 Channel Number Frequency (MHZ) 6.5 Mbps Operating Mode 100 5500.0 16.1 104 5520.0 16.7 108 5540.0 16.5 112 5560.0 16.7 132 5660.0 16.5 136 5680.0 16.3 140 5700.0 16.4 Channel Number Frequency (MHZ) 6.5 Mbps Operating Mode 100 5500.0 16.6 104 5520.0 16.4 108 5540.0 16.7 112 5560.0 16.2 116 5580.0 16.8 132 5660.0 16.4 132 5660.0 16.5	104	5520.0	16.4	
116 5580.0 16.3 132 5660.0 16.4 136 5680.0 16.3 140 5700.0 16.6 Channel Number Frequency (MHZ) 6.5 Mbps Operating Mode 100 5500.0 16.7 108 5540.0 16.5 112 5560.0 16.7 132 5660.0 16.5 1340 5700.0 16.6 Channel Number Frequency (MHZ) 6.5 Mbps Operating Mode 802.11n, HT20 802.11n, HT20 802.11n, HT20 100 5500.0 16.5 1110 5580.0 16.5 1110 5580.0 16.3 1140 5700.0 16.4 Channel Number Frequency (MHZ) 6.5 Mbps Operating Mode 100 5500.0 16.6 104 5520.0 16.4 108 5540.0 16.7 112 5560.0 16.8 1112 5560.0 16.2 1116 5580.0 16.8 132 5660.0 16.4 133 5660.0 16.4	108	5540.0	16.4	
116 5580.0 16.3 132 5660.0 16.4 136 5680.0 16.3 140 5700.0 16.6 Channel Number Frequency (MHZ) 6.5 Mbps Operating Mode 100 5500.0 16.1 104 5520.0 16.7 108 5540.0 16.3 112 5560.0 16.3 132 5660.0 16.5 136 5680.0 16.3 140 5700.0 16.4 Channel Number Frequency (MHZ) 6.5 Mbps Operating Mode 100 5500.0 16.6 104 5520.0 16.4 108 5540.0 16.7 112 5560.0 16.7 112 5560.0 16.2 116 5580.0 16.8 132 5660.0 16.4 132 5660.0 16.4 136 5680.0 16.5	112	5560.0	16.6	902 112
136 5680.0 16.3 140 5700.0 16.6 Channel Number Frequency (MHZ) 6.5 Mbps Operating Mode 100 5500.0 16.1 104 5520.0 16.7 108 5540.0 16.3 112 5560.0 16.7 132 5660.0 16.5 136 5680.0 16.3 140 5700.0 16.4 Channel Number Frequency (MHZ) 6.5 Mbps Operating Mode 100 5500.0 16.6 104 5520.0 16.6 104 5520.0 16.6 104 5520.0 16.4 108 5540.0 16.7 112 5560.0 16.4 108 5540.0 16.7 112 5560.0 16.2 116 5580.0 16.8 132 5660.0 16.8 1332 5660.0 16.8	116	5580.0	16.3	002.11a
Channel Number Frequency (MHZ) 6.5 Mbps Operating Mode 100 5500.0 16.1 104 5520.0 16.7 108 5540.0 16.5 112 5560.0 16.3 802.11n, HT20 802.11n, HT20 802.11n, HT20 116.3 116.5 132 5660.0 16.5 16.5 16.5 16.3 16.4 16.4 16.4 16.4 16.4 16.4 16.6 16.6 104 5520.0 16.6 16.7 112 5560.0 16.7 16.7 112 5560.0 16.7 16.7 112 5560.0 16.7 802.11ac, VHT20 802.11ac, VHT20 16.8 132 5660.0 16.4 16.4 16.4 16.4 16.4 16.4 16.4 16.4 16.4 16.5 16.4 16.5 16.4 16.5 16.4 16.5 16.4 16.4 16.5 16.5 16.5 16.5 16.5 16.5 16.5 16.5 16.5 16.5 16.5 16.5 16.5 16.5	132	5660.0	16.4	
Channel Number Frequency (MHZ) 6.5 Mbps Operating Mode 100 5500.0 16.1 104 5520.0 16.7 108 5540.0 16.5 112 5560.0 16.3 136 5580.0 16.5 136 5680.0 16.3 140 5700.0 16.4 Channel Number Frequency (MHZ) 6.5 Mbps Operating Mode 100 5500.0 16.6 104 5520.0 16.4 108 5540.0 16.7 112 5560.0 16.2 116 5580.0 16.8 132 5660.0 16.4 136 5680.0 16.5	136	5680.0	16.3	
100 5500.0 16.1 104 5520.0 16.7 108 5540.0 16.5 112 5560.0 16.3 116 5580.0 16.7 132 5660.0 16.5 136 5680.0 16.3 140 5700.0 16.4 Channel Number Frequency (MHZ) 6.5 Mbps Operating Mode 100 5500.0 16.6 104 5520.0 16.4 108 5540.0 16.7 112 5560.0 16.8 132 5660.0 16.8 132 5660.0 16.4 136 5680.0 16.5	140	5700.0	16.6	
104 5520.0 16.7 108 5540.0 16.5 112 5560.0 16.3 116 5580.0 16.7 132 5660.0 16.5 136 5680.0 16.3 140 5700.0 16.4 Channel Number Frequency (MHZ) 6.5 Mbps Operating Mode 100 5500.0 16.6 104 5520.0 16.4 108 5540.0 16.7 112 5560.0 16.2 116 5580.0 16.8 132 5660.0 16.4 136 5680.0 16.5	Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	6.5 Mbps	Operating Mode
108 5540.0 16.5 112 5560.0 16.3 116 5580.0 16.7 132 5660.0 16.5 136 5680.0 16.3 140 5700.0 16.4 Channel Number Frequency (MHZ) 6.5 Mbps Operating Mode 100 5500.0 16.6 104 5520.0 16.4 108 5540.0 16.7 112 5560.0 16.2 116 5580.0 16.8 132 5660.0 16.4 136 5680.0 16.5	100	5500.0	16.1	
112 5560.0 16.3 116 5580.0 16.7 132 5660.0 16.5 136 5680.0 16.3 140 5700.0 16.4 Channel Number Frequency (MHZ) 6.5 Mbps Operating Mode 100 5500.0 16.6 104 5520.0 16.4 108 5540.0 16.7 112 5560.0 16.2 116 5580.0 16.8 132 5660.0 16.4 136 5680.0 16.5	104	5520.0	16.7	
116 5580.0 16.7 132 5660.0 16.5 136 5680.0 16.3 140 5700.0 16.4 Channel Number Frequency (MHZ) 6.5 Mbps Operating Mode 100 5500.0 16.6 104 5520.0 16.4 108 5540.0 16.7 112 5560.0 16.2 116 5580.0 16.8 132 5660.0 16.4 136 5680.0 16.5	108	5540.0	16.5	
116 5580.0 16.7 132 5660.0 16.5 136 5680.0 16.3 140 5700.0 16.4 Channel Number Frequency (MHZ) 6.5 Mbps Operating Mode 100 5500.0 16.6 104 5520.0 16.4 108 5540.0 16.7 112 5560.0 16.2 116 5580.0 16.8 132 5660.0 16.4 136 5680.0 16.5	112	5560.0	16.3	000 44 UT00
136 5680.0 16.3 140 5700.0 16.4 Channel Number Frequency (MHZ) 6.5 Mbps Operating Mode 100 5500.0 16.6 104 5520.0 16.4 108 5540.0 16.7 112 5560.0 16.2 116 5580.0 16.8 132 5660.0 16.4 136 5680.0 16.5	116	5580.0	16.7	802.11N, H120
140 5700.0 16.4 Channel Number Frequency (MHZ) 6.5 Mbps Operating Mode 100 5500.0 16.6 16.4 16.4 16.4 16.7 16.7 16.7 16.2 802.11ac, VHT20 16.8 132 5560.0 16.8 16.4 16.4 16.5	132	5660.0	16.5	
Channel Number Frequency (MHZ) 6.5 Mbps Operating Mode 100 5500.0 16.6 104 5520.0 16.4 108 5540.0 16.7 112 5560.0 16.2 116 5580.0 16.8 132 5660.0 16.4 136 5680.0 16.5	136	5680.0	16.3	
100 5500.0 16.6 104 5520.0 16.4 108 5540.0 16.7 112 5560.0 16.2 116 5580.0 16.8 132 5660.0 16.4 136 5680.0 16.5	140	5700.0	16.4	
104 5520.0 16.4 108 5540.0 16.7 112 5560.0 16.2 116 5580.0 16.8 132 5660.0 16.4 136 5680.0 16.5	Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	6.5 Mbps	Operating Mode
108 5540.0 16.7 112 5560.0 16.2 116 5580.0 16.8 132 5660.0 16.4 136 5680.0 16.5	100	5500.0	16.6	
112 5560.0 16.2 116 5580.0 16.8 132 5660.0 16.4 136 5680.0 16.5	104	5520.0	16.4	
116 5580.0 16.8 132 5660.0 16.4 136 5680.0 16.5	108	5540.0	16.7	
116 5580.0 16.8 132 5660.0 16.4 136 5680.0 16.5	112	5560.0	16.2	902 44aa VUT20
136 5680.0 16.5	116	5580.0	16.8	002.118C, VF12U
	132	5660.0	16.4	
140 5700.0 16.4	136	5680.0	16.5	
	140	5700.0	16.4	

Wi-Fi802.11a/n/ac (5.0 GHz) -Sub Band 3 (5.5 GHz UNII)

Power Back-Off NOT Supported (Continued)

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	13.5 Mbps	135 Mbps	Operating Mode
102	5510.0	14.6	14.9	
110	5550.0	14.6	15.1	802.11n, HT40
134	5670.0	14.5	14.9	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	13.5 Mbps	180 Mbps	Operating Mode
102	5510.0	14.6	15.1	
110	5550.0	14.5	15.0	802.11ac, VHT40
134	5670.0	14.4	14.9	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	29.3 Mbps	390 Mbps	Operating Mode
106	5530.0	14.3	14.8	802.11ac, VHT80

7.7.5.Wi-Fi802.11a/n/ac (5.0 GHz) –Sub Band 4 (5.8 GHzUNII) Power Back-Off NOT Supported

Avg Power (dBm) **Channel Number Operating Mode** Frequency (MHZ) 6 Mbps 149 5745.0 16.1 153 5765.0 16.0 802.11a 5785.0 157 15.9 161 5805.0 16.2 5825.0 16.2 165 Frequency (MHZ) **Operating Mode Channel Number** 6.5 Mbps 5745.0 149 16.3 153 5765.0 16.1 5785.0 802.11n, HT20 157 16.1 161 5805.0 16.1 5825.0 165 16.0 **Channel Number** Frequency (MHZ) **Operating Mode** 6.5 Mbps 149 5745.0 15.9 153 5765.0 16.0 157 5785.0 16.3 802.11ac, VHT20 161 5805.0 16.5 165 5825.0 16.2 **Channel Number** Frequency (MHZ) 13.5 Mbps **Operating Mode** 5755.0 14.2 151 802.11n, HT40 5795.0 159 14.0 **Operating Mode Channel Number** Frequency (MHZ) 13.5 Mbps 151 5755.0 14.1 802.11ac, VHT40 5795.0 159 14.1 **Channel Number** Frequency (MHZ) 29.3 Mbps **Operating Mode** 155 5775.0 14.1 802.11ac, VHT80

7.8.RF Output Average Power Measurement: Bluetooth

7.8.1.Bluetooth (2.4 GHz)
Power Back-Off NOT Supported

		Avg Power (dBm)	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	(1Mbps)	Operating Mode
0	2402.0	6.1	
39	2441.0	9.3	BR
78	2480.0	6.5	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	(2Mbps)	Operating Mode
0	2402.0	4.2	
39	2441.0	6.3	EDR
78	2480.0	3.1	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	(3Mbps)	Operating Mode
0	2402.0	4.2	
39	2441.0	6.3	EDR
78	2480.0	3.1	
Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	BLE (Mbps)	Operating Mode
0	2402.0	2.3	
39	2441.0	2.3	BLE
78	2480.0	2.4	

8. System Check and Dielectric Parameters

See Appendix 5 and Appendix 6 for tables and measurements.

9. Measurements, Examinations and Derived Results

9.1. General Comments

This section contains test results only.

Measurement uncertainties are evaluated in accordance with current best practice. Our reported expanded uncertainties are based on standard uncertainties, which are multiplied by an appropriate coverage factor to provide a statistical confidence level of approximately 95%. Please refer to section 5 for details of measurement uncertainties.

Prior to testing the FCC was contacted for LTE Release 10 SAR evaluations on the EUT and testing was performed as per KDB 941225 after their confirmation.

Prior to testing the FCC was contacted for Antenna Tuner SAR evaluations and testing was performed as per FCC response.

Page 64 of 201

9.2. Specific Absorption Rate - Test Results

For All SAR measurement in this report the 1g-SAR limit tested to is 1.6 W/Kg

9.2.1. GSM 850 - Head - Power Back-Off Not Supported

Max Reported SAR = 0.360 (W/kg) 1g: SAR Results For LTE Only Power (dBm) (W/kg) Separati Tune Meas. Reported **EUT** RB Mode or Channel Freq RB Scan on Dist SAR Note(s) up limit Meas. Level Modulation **Position** (MHz) **Allocation** Offset (W/kg) (W/kg) (mm) **GMSK** Touch 0 190 836.6 N/A N/A 31.6 31.3 0.178 0.191 1 1 (DTM Class 9) Left **GMSK** 0 Tilt Left 190 836.6 N/A N/A 31.6 31.3 0.117 0.125 1 2 (DTM Class 9) Touch **GMSK** 0 190 836.6 N/A N/A 31.6 31.3 0.194 0.208 1 3 (DTM Class 9) Right GMSK 0 Tilt Right 190 836.6 N/A N/A 31.6 31.3 0.172 0.184 1 4 (DTM Class 9) Touch **GMSK** 0 128 824.2 N/A N/A 31.6 31.3 0.284 0.304 1 5 (DTM Class 9) Right **GMSK** Touch 0 251 848.8 N/A N/A 31.6 31.2 0.328 0.360 1 6 (DTM Class 9) Right

Note(s):

9.2.2. GSM 850 Hotspot Mode - Power Back-Off Not Supported

Max Repor	ted SA	R = 0.631	(W/kg)									
					For LTE	Only	Power (dBm)		1g: SAR Results (W/kg)			
Mode or Modulation	Separ ation Dist (mm)	EUT Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Allocation	RB Offse t	Tune up limit	Meas.	Meas. Level (W/kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Scan No.
GMSK (DTM Class 9)	10	Front	190	836.6	N/A	N/A	31.6	31.3	0.479	0.513	1	7
GMSK (DTM Class 9)	10	Back	190	836.6	N/A	N/A	31.6	31.3	0.509	0.545	1	8
GMSK (DTM Class 9)	10	Left Hand Side	190	836.6	N/A	N/A	31.6	31.3	0.342	0.366	1	9
GMSK (DTM Class 9)	10	Right Hand Side	190	836.6	N/A	N/A	31.6	31.3	0.588	0.630	1	10
GMSK (DTM Class 9)	10	Bottom	190	836.6	N/A	N/A	31.6	31.3	0.154	0.165	1	11
GMSK (DTM Class 9)	10	Right Hand Side	128	824.2	N/A	N/A	31.6	31.3	0.589	0.631	1	12
GMSK (DTM Class 9)	10	Right Hand Side	251	848.8	N/A	N/A	31.6	31.2	0.525	0.576	1	13

Note(s):

Page 65 of 201

DTM Multi-slot Class 9 - Tested using 2 Uplink time slots (with 1 time slots set as CS1 for GPRS and 1 time slot set for voice).

DTM Multi-slot Class 9 - Tested using 2 Uplink time slots (with 1 time slots set as CS1 for GPRS and 1 time slot set for voice).

^{*}KDB 941225 D03 - SAR is not required for GPRS and EDGE technology when the maximum average output power is lower than that measured on the corresponding DTM channels.

9.2.3. GSM 850 - Body-Worn - Power Back-Off Not Supported

wax Repor	Max Reported SAR = 0.490 (W/kg)												
					For LTE Only		Power (dBm)		1g: SAR Results (W/kg)				
Mode or Modulation	Separati on Dist (mm)	EUT Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tune up limit	Meas.	Meas. Level (W/kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Scan No.	
GMSK (DTM Class 9)	15	Front	190	836.6	N/A	N/A	31.6	31.3	0.421	0.451	1	14	
GMSK (DTM Class 9)	15	Back	190	836.6	N/A	N/A	31.6	31.3	0.427	0.458	1	15	
GMSK (DTM Class 9)	15	Back	128	824.2	N/A	N/A	31.6	31.3	0.457	0.490	1	16	
GMSK (DTM Class 9)	15	Back	251	848.8	N/A	N/A	31.6	31.2	0.410	0.450	1	17	

^{1.} DTM Multi-slot Class 9 - Tested using 2 Uplink time slots (with 1 time slots set as CS1 for GPRS and 1 time slot set for voice).

^{*}As per 648474 D04 Handsets SAR v01r02, "When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset". Hence, Body worn configurations were not evaluated with PHF attached.

9.2.4. PCS 1900 - Head - Power Back-Off Supported and Disabled

Max Reported SAR = 0.762 (W/kg) 1g: SAR Results For LTE Only Power (dBm) (W/kg) Reported SAR Meas. Separati Mode or **EUT** Chann Freq RB RB Tune Note(s Scan Level (W/kg) on Dist Meas. Modulation Position el No. (MHz) Allocation Offset up limit No. (W/kg) (mm) Touch **GMSK** 0 661 1880.0 N/A N/A 27.6 26.8 0.391 0.470 1 18 (DTM Class 11) Left GMSK 0 Tilt Left 661 1880.0 N/A N/A 27.6 26.8 0.151 0.182 1 19 (DTM Class 11) **GMSK** Touch 0 661 1880.0 N/A N/A 27.6 26.8 0.578 0.695 1 20 (DTM Class 11) Right GMSK 0 Tilt Right 661 1880.0 N/A N/A 27.6 26.8 0.136 0.164 21 1 (DTM Class 11) **GMSK** Touch 0 512 1850.2 N/A N/A 27.6 26.8 0.612 0.736 1 22 (DTM Class 11) Right **GMSK** Touch 0 810 1909.8 N/A N/A 27.6 26.8 0.634 0.762 1 23 (DTM Class 11) Right

9.2.5. PCS 1900 - Hotspot Mode - Power Back-Off Supported and Enabled

Max Repor			<i>3,</i>		For LTE Only Power (dBm)		_	R Results V/kg)				
Mode or Modulation	Separati on Dist (mm)	EUT Position	Chann el No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Allocatio n	RB Offset	Tune up limit	Meas.	Meas. Level (W/kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Scan No.
GMSK (Data 4 Slot)	10	Front	661	1880.0	N/A	N/A	22.5	21.3	0.619	0.816	-	24
GMSK (Data 4 Slot)	10	Front	512	1850.2	N/A	N/A	22.5	21.2	0.465	0.627	-	25
GMSK (Data 4 Slot)	10	Front	810	1909.8	N/A	N/A	22.5	21.4	0.394	0.508	=	26
GMSK (Data 4 Slot)	10	Back	661	1880.0	N/A	N/A	22.5	21.3	0.540	0.712	-	27
GMSK (Data 4 Slot)	10	Left Hand Side	661	1880.0	N/A	N/A	22.5	21.3	0.071	0.094	=	28
GMSK (Data 4 Slot)	10	Right Hand Side	661	1880.0	N/A	N/A	22.5	21.3	0.017	0.022	=	29
GMSK (Data 4 Slot)	10	Bottom	661	1880.0	N/A	N/A	22.5	21.3	0.868	1.144	-	30
GMSK (Data 4 Slot)	10	Bottom	512	1850.2	N/A	N/A	22.5	21.2	0.504	0.680	-	31
GMSK (Data 4 Slot)	10	Bottom	810	1909.8	N/A	N/A	22.5	21.4	0.724	0.933	-	32

Note(s):

^{1.} DTM Multi-slot Class 11 - Tested using 3 Uplink time slots (with 2 time slots set as CS1 for GPRS and 1 time slot set for voice).

^{*}KDB 941225 D03 - SAR is not required for EDGE or DTM technology when the maximum average output power is lower than that measured on the corresponding GPRS channels.

9.2.6. PCS 1900 - Body-Worn - Power Back-Off Supported and Disabled

Max Reported SAR = 1.250 (W/kg)

					For LTE Only		y Power (dBm)		1g: SAR Results (W/kg)			
Mode or Modulation	Separati on Dist (mm)	EUT Positio n	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Allocati on	RB Offset	Tune up limit	Meas.	Meas. Level (W/kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Scan No.
GMSK (DTM Class 11)	15	Front	661	1880.0	N/A	N/A	27.6	26.8	0.775	0.932	-	33
GMSK (DTM Class 11)	15	Front	512	1850.2	N/A	N/A	27.6	26.8	0.648	0.779	-	34
GMSK (DTM Class 11)	15	Front	810	1909.8	N/A	N/A	27.6	26.8	1.040	1.250	1	35
GMSK (DTM Class 11)	15	Back	661	1880.0	N/A	N/A	27.6	26.8	0.712	0.856	-	36
GMSK (DTM Class 11)	15	Back	512	1850.2	N/A	N/A	27.6	26.8	0.648	0.797	-	37
GMSK (DTM Class 11)	15	Back	810	1909.8	N/A	N/A	27.6	26.8	0.635	0.781	-	38
GMSK (DTM Class 11)	15	Front with PHF	810	1909.8	N/A	N/A	27.6	26.8	0.847	1.042	-	39

As per 865664 D01, the highest SAR measured > 0.8 W/kg has been re-measured and included in the report in section 9.3 under SAR Measurement Variability and Measurement Uncertainty Analysis Results Table.

9.2.7. UMTS FDD 2 - Head - Power Back-Off Supported and Disabled

Max Reported SAR = 0.598 (W/kg)

					For LTE Only		Power (dBm)		1g: SAR Results (W/kg)			
Mode or Modulati on	Separati on Dist (mm)	EUT Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tune up limit	Meas.	Meas. Level (W/kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Scan No.
QPSK	0	Touch Left	9400	1880.0	N/A	N/A	24.0	23.8	0.212	0.222	1	40
QPSK	0	Tilt Left	9400	1880.0	N/A	N/A	24.0	23.8	0.113	0.118	1	41
QPSK	0	Touch Right	9400	1880.0	N/A	N/A	24.0	23.7	0.525	0.563	1	42
QPSK	0	Tilt Right	9400	1880.0	N/A	N/A	24.0	23.8	0.154	0.161	1	43
QPSK	0	Touch Right	9262	1852.4	N/A	N/A	24.0	23.8	0.571	0.598	1	44
QPSK	0	Touch Right	9538	1907.6	N/A	N/A	24.0	23.5	0.462	0.518	1	45

^{1.} Circuit Switch (CS) - RMC 12.2kbps with Test loop mode 1 and TPC bits configured to All "1's"

9.2.8. UMTS FDD 2 - Hotspot Mode - Power Back-Off Supported and Enabled

1g: SAR Results For LTE Only Power (dBm) (W/kg) Separation Tune Meas. Reported Mode or **EUT** Channel Freq SAR **Dist** Meas. Level Note(s) up Modulation Offset **Position** No. (MHz) No. **Allocation** limit (mm) (W/kg) (W/kg) **QPSK** 10 Front 9400 1880.0 N/A N/A 20.0 19.3 0.679 0.798 1 46 **QPSK** 10 Back 9400 1880.0 N/A N/A 20.0 19.3 0.644 0.757 1 47 Left **QPSK** 10 Hand 9400 1880.0 N/A N/A 20.0 19.3 0.077 0.090 1 48 Side Right **QPSK** 10 Hand 9400 1880.0 N/A N/A 20.0 19.3 0.054 0.063 1 49 Side

N/A

20.0

20.0

20.0

20.0

20.0

20.0

19.3

19.3

19.1

18.6

18.6

18.3

0.967

0.728

1.220

1.070

1.060

0.879

1.136

0.855

1.501

1.477

1.463

1.300

1

1

1, 2

3, 6

4.6

5, 6

50

51

52

53

54

55

Note(s):

QPSK

QPSK

QPSK

QPSK

QPSK

QPSK

Max Reported SAR = 1.501 (W/kg)

10

10

10

10

10

10

Bottom

Bottom

Bottom

Bottom

Bottom

Bottom

1. Circuit Switch (CS) - RMC 12.2kbps with Test loop mode 1 and TPC bits configured to All "1's".

9400

9262

9538

9538

9538

9538

1880.0

1852.4

1907.6

1907.6

1907.6

1907.6

- As per 865664 D01, the highest SAR measured > 0.8 W/kg has been re-measured and included in the report in section 9.3 under SAR Measurement Variability and Measurement Uncertainty Analysis Results Table.
- 3. Packet Switch (PS) - RMC 12.2kbps + HSDPA with Test loop mode 1 and TPC bits configured to all "1's", Sub-test 1 with Communication Test Set configured to allow to EUT to transmit at a maximum power as per KDB 941225 D01.
- Packet Switch (PS) RMC 12.2kbps + HSUPA with Test loop mode 1 and TPC bits configured to all "1's", Sub-test 5, AG Index set to 21 and E-TFCI set to 81 with Communication Test Set configured to allow to EUT to transmit at a maximum power as per KDB 941225 D01.
- Packet Switch (PS) RMC 12.2kbps + DC HSDPA (Cat 24) with Test loop mode 1 and TPC bits configured to all "1's", Sub-test 1 with Communication Test Set configured to allow to EUT to transmit at a maximum power as per KDB 941225 D01.
- As per KDB 941225 D01, "SAR is measured for HSPA using additional body SAR procedures in the "Release 6 HSPA Data Devices" section of this document, on the maximum output channel with the body exposure configuration that results in the highest SAR in 12.2 kbps RMC for that RF channel".

9.2.9. UMTS FDD 2 - Body-Worn - Power Back-Off Supported and Disabled

Max Reported SAR = 1.156 (W/kg)

			(Time)		For LTE Only		Power (dBm)		1g: SAR Results (W/kg)			
Mode or Modulatio n	Separati on Dist (mm)	EUT Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Allocati on	RB Offset	Tune up limit	Meas.	Meas. Level (W/kg)	Reporte d SAR (W/kg)	Note(s	Sca n No.
QPSK	15	Front	9400	1880.0	N/A	N/A	24.0	23.8	1.040	1.089	-	56
QPSK	15	Front	9262	1852.4	N/A	N/A	24.0	23.7	0.939	1.006	-	57
QPSK	15	Front	9538	1907.6	N/A	N/A	24.0	23.5	1.030	1.156	=	58
QPSK	15	Back	9400	1880.0	N/A	N/A	24.0	23.8	0.958	1.003	-	59
QPSK	15	Back	9262	1852.4	N/A	N/A	24.0	23.7	0.810	0.868	-	60
QPSK	15	Back	9538	1907.6	N/A	N/A	24.0	23.5	0.928	1.041	-	61

^{1.} Circuit Switch (CS) - RMC 12.2kbps with Test loop mode 1 and TPC bits configured to All "1's"

^{*}KDB 941225 D02 - SAR is not required for RMC+HSPA or RMC+DC-HSDPA (HSDPA/HSUPA/DC-HSDPA) channels when the maximum average output power is less than ¼ dB higher than that measured on the corresponding RMC channels and 1g SAR level reported in 'RMC 12.2kbps' is <75% SAR limit.

^{*}As per 648474 D04 Handsets SAR v01r02, "When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset". Hence, Body worn configurations were not evaluated with PHF attached.

9.2.10. UMTS FDD 4 Head - Power Back-Off Not Supported

Max Reported SAR = 0.885 (W/kg)

			(, , , , ,		For LTE Only		Power (dBm)		1g: SAR Results (W/kg)			
Mode or Modulatio n	Separati on Dist (mm)	EUT Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tune up limit	Meas.	Meas. Level (W/kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Scan No.
QPSK	0	Touch Left	1412	1732.6	N/A	N/A	24.0	23.6	0.566	0.621	1	62
QPSK	0	Tilt Left	1412	1732.6	N/A	N/A	24.0	23.6	0.361	0.396	1	63
QPSK	0	Touch Right	1412	1732.6	N/A	N/A	24.0	23.6	0.807	0.885	1, 2	64
QPSK	0	Tilt Right	1412	1732.6	N/A	N/A	24.0	23.6	0.228	0.250	1	65
QPSK	0	Touch Right	1312	1712.4	N/A	N/A	24.0	23.5	0.725	0.813	1	66
QPSK	0	Touch Right	1513	1752.6	N/A	N/A	24.0	23.6	0.798	0.875	1	67

Note(s):

- Circuit Switch (CS) RMC 12.2kbps with Test loop mode 1 and TPC bits configured to All "1's"
- As per 865664 D01, the highest SAR measured > 0.8 W/kg has been re-measured and included in the report in section 9.3 under SAR Measurement Variability and Measurement Uncertainty Analysis Results Table.

9.2.11. UMTS FDD 4 - Hotspot Mode - Power Back-Off Supported and Enabled

Max Repo	Max Reported SAR = 0.936 (W/kg)													
					For LTE Only Power (dBm)			R Results //kg)						
Mode or Modulation	Separati on Dist (mm)	EUT Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Allocati on	RB Offset	Tune up limit	Meas.	Meas. Level (W/kg)	Reporte d SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Scan No.		
QPSK	10	Front	1412	1732.6	N/A	N/A	22.5	21.8	0.616	0.724	1	68		
QPSK	10	Back	1412	1732.6	N/A	N/A	22.5	21.8	0.524	0.616	1	69		
QPSK	10	Left Hand Side	1412	1732.6	N/A	N/A	22.5	21.8	0.233	0.274	1	70		
QPSK	10	Right Hand Side	1412	1732.6	N/A	N/A	22.5	21.8	0.117	0.137	1	71		
QPSK	10	Bottom	1412	1732.6	N/A	N/A	22.5	21.8	0.638	0.750	1	72		
QPSK	10	Bottom	1312	1712.4	N/A	N/A	22.5	21.7	0.486	0.584	1	73		
QPSK	10	Bottom	1513	1752.6	N/A	N/A	22.5	21.8	0.797	0.936	1, 2	74		

Note(s):

Page 72 of 201

Circuit Switch (CS) - RMC 12.2kbps with Test loop mode 1 and TPC bits configured to All "1's"

^{*}KDB 941225 D02 - SAR is not required for RMC+HSPA or RMC+DC-HSDPA (HSDPA/HSUPA/DC-HSDPA) channels when the maximum average output power is less than ¼ dB higher than that measured on the corresponding RMC channels and 1g SAR level reported in 'RMC 12.2kbps' is <75% SAR limit.

REPORT NO: UL-SAR-RP10295122J06A V4.0 Issue Date: 01 August 2014

9.2.12. UMTS FDD 4 - Body-Worn- Power Back-Off Supported and Disabled

Max Reported SAR = 0.550 (W/kg)

тах корх			(0)		For LTE	Only	Power	(dBm)		R Results V/kg)		
Mode or Modulatio n	Separati on Dist (mm)	EUT Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tune up limit	Meas.	Meas. Level (W/kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Scan No.
QPSK	15	Front	1412	1732.6	N/A	N/A	24.0	23.6	0.350	0.384	1	75
QPSK	15	Back	1412	1732.6	N/A	N/A	24.0	23.6	0.380	0.417	1	76
QPSK	15	Back	1312	1712.4	N/A	N/A	24.0	23.5	0.420	0.471	1	77
QPSK	15	Back	1513	1752.6	N/A	N/A	24.0	23.6	0.502	0.550	1	78

^{1.} Circuit Switch (CS) - RMC 12.2kbps with Test loop mode 1 and TPC bits configured to All "1's"

^{*}KDB 941225 D02 - SAR is not required for RMC+HSPA or RMC+DC-HSDPA (HSDPA/HSUPA/DC-HSDPA) channels when the maximum average output power is less than ¼ dB higher than that measured on the corresponding RMC channels and 1g SAR level reported in 'RMC 12.2kbps' is <75% SAR limit.

^{*}As per 648474 D04 Handsets SAR v01r02, "When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset". Hence, Body worn configurations were not evaluated with PHF attached.

REPORT NO: UL-SAR-RP10295122J06A V4.0 Issue Date: 01 August 2014

9.2.13. UMTS FDD 5 - Head - Power Back-Off Not Supported

Max Reported SAR = 0.407 (W/kg)

					For LTE	Only	Power	(dBm)		R Results V/kg)		
Mode or Modulatio n	Separati on Dist (mm)	EUT Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Allocati on	RB Offset	Tune up limit	Meas.	Meas. Level (W/kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Scan No.
QPSK	0	Touch Left	4183	836.6	N/A	N/A	24.5	24.3	0.362	0.379	1	79
QPSK	0	Tilt Left	4183	836.6	N/A	N/A	24.5	24.3	0.192	0.201	1	80
QPSK	0	Touch Right	4183	836.6	N/A	N/A	24.5	24.3	0.333	0.349	1	81
QPSK	0	Tilt Right	4183	836.6	N/A	N/A	24.5	24.3	0.180	0.188	1	82
QPSK	0	Touch Left	4132	826.4	N/A	N/A	24.5	24.3	0.356	0.373	1	83
QPSK	0	Touch Left	4233	848.8	N/A	N/A	24.5	24.2	0.380	0.407	1	84

Note(s):

9.2.14. UMTS FDD 5 - Hotspot Mode - Power Back-Off Not Supported

Max Repo	orted SA	R = 0.403	(W/kg)									
					For LTE	Only	Power	r (dBm)		R Results V/kg)		
Mode or Modulatio n	Separati on Dist (mm)	EUT Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Allocati on	RB Offset	Tune up limit	Meas.	Meas. Level (W/kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Scan No.
QPSK	10	Front	4183	836.6	N/A	N/A	24.5	24.3	0.350	0.366	1	85
QPSK	10	Back	4183	836.6	N/A	N/A	24.5	24.3	0.378	0.396	1	86
QPSK	10	Left Hand Side	4183	836.6	N/A	N/A	24.5	24.3	0.278	0.291	1	87
QPSK	10	Right Hand Side	4183	836.6	N/A	N/A	24.5	24.3	0.207	0.217	1	88
QPSK	10	Bottom	4183	836.6	N/A	N/A	24.5	24.3	0.077	0.081	1	89
QPSK	10	Back	4132	826.4	N/A	N/A	24.5	24.3	0.385	0.403	1	90
QPSK	10	Back	4233	848.8	N/A	N/A	24.5	24.2	0.361	0.387	1	91

Note(s):

Page 74 of 201

^{1.} Circuit Switch (CS) - RMC 12.2kbps with Test loop mode 1 and TPC bits configured to All "1's"

^{1.} Circuit Switch (CS) - RMC 12.2kbps with Test loop mode 1 and TPC bits configured to All "1's"

^{*}KDB 941225 D02 - SAR is not required for RMC+HSPA or RMC+DC-HSDPA (HSDPA/HSUPA/DC-HSDPA) channels when the maximum average output power is less than ¼ dB higher than that measured on the corresponding RMC channels and 1g SAR level reported in 'RMC 12.2kbps' is <75% SAR limit.

REPORT NO: UL-SAR-RP10295122J06A V4.0 Issue Date: 01 August 2014

9.2.15. UMTS FDD 5 - Body-Worn - Power Back-Off Not Supported

Max Reported SAR = 0.403 (W/kg)

For body-worn configuration indicated below the test position overlap with hotspot and the power back -off was not supported meaning hotspot mode was most conservative.

					For LTE	Only	Power	r (dBm)		R Results V/kg)		
Mode or Modulation	Separation Dist (mm)	EUT Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tune up limit	Meas.	Meas. Level (W/kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Scan No.
QPSK	15	Front	4183	836.6	N/A	N/A	24.5	24.3	0.350	0.366	1	85
QPSK	15	Back	4183	836.6	N/A	N/A	24.5	24.3	0.378	0.396	1	86
QPSK	15	Back	4132	826.4	N/A	N/A	24.5	24.3	0.385	0.403	1	90
QPSK	15	Back	4233	848.8	N/A	N/A	24.5	24.2	0.361	0.387	1	91

Note(s):

Circuit Switch (CS) - RMC 12.2kbps with Test loop mode 1 and TPC bits configured to All "1's"

*KDB 941225 D02 - SAR is not required for RMC+HSPA or RMC+DC-HSDPA (HSDPA/HSUPA/DC-HSDPA) channels when the maximum average output power is less than ¼ dB higher than that measured on the corresponding RMC channels and 1g SAR level reported in 'RMC 12.2kbps' is <75% SAR limit.

*As per 648474 D04 Handsets SAR v01r02, "When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that bodyworn accessory with a headset attached to the handset". Hence, Body worn configurations were not evaluated with PHF attached.

REPORT NO: UL-SAR-RP10295122J06A V4.0 Issue Date: 01 August 2014

9.2.16. GENERAL NOTE FOR LTE SAR TESTING

As per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r02, the following steps were followed to perform SAR evaluation Largest Channel BW

1. QPSK 1RB Allocation

Start with 1RB offset Config with the highest maximum output power on required test channel (1RB low, 1RB high or 1RB mid). If value in (1) is <0.8W/kg, testing of remaining RB offset configurations and test channels not required for 1RB

2. QPSK 50% RB Allocation

Apply steps followed in (1) for measuring 50% RB

3. QPSK 100% RB Allocation

SAR not required if highest output power from (1) and (2) is higher than 100% RB output power and if SAR Values in step (1) and (2) ≤0.8W/kg

4. 16 QAM

Apply steps (1), (2) and (3) for testing 16-QAM/64-QAM, for each configuration SAR required only when highest maximum output power for the highest order modulation (ex. 16-QAM) > QPSK by 0.5dB or when reported SAR for QPSK > 1.45W/kg

9.2.17. LTE Band 2; 20MHz Channel BW Head - Power Back-Off Supported and Disabled

Max Repo	orted SA	R = 0.50	8 (W/kg)									
					For LT	E Only	Power	r (dBm)		R Results V/kg)		
Mode or Modulation	Separati on Dist (mm)	EUT Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Alloca tion	RB Offse t	Tune up limit	Meas.	Meas. Level (W/kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Sca n No.
QPSK	0	Touch Left	18900	1880.0	1	99	24.2	23.9	0.289	0.310	-	92
QPSK	0	Touch Left	18900	1880.0	50	25	23.2	22.9	0.227	0.243	-	93
QPSK	0	Tilt Left	18900	1880.0	1	99	24.2	23.9	0.170	0.182	-	94
QPSK	0	Tilt Left	18900	1880.0	50	25	23.2	22.9	0.169	0.181	-	95
QPSK	0	Touch Right	18900	1880.0	1	99	24.2	23.9	0.415	0.445	-	96
QPSK	0	Touch Right	18900	1880.0	50	25	23.2	22.9	0.370	0.396	=	97
QPSK	0	Tilt Right	18900	1880.0	1	99	24.2	23.9	0.076	0.081	=	98
QPSK	0	Tilt Right	18900	1880.0	50	25	23.2	22.9	0.078	0.084	-	99
QPSK	0	Touch Right	18700	1860.0	1	99	24.2	23.7	0.453	0.508	-	100
QPSK	0	Touch Right	19100	1900.0	1	99	24.2	23.8	0.297	0.326	-	101

14016(3).

Report. No.: 4.0

9.2.18. LTE Band 2; 20MHz Channel BW - Hotspot Mode - Power Back-Off Supported and Enabled

Max Repo	orted SA	R = 1.33	9 (W/kg)									
					For LTE	Only	Power	r (dBm)		R Results V/kg)		
Mode or Modulation	Separati on Dist (mm)	EUT Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Allocati on	RB Offse t	Tune up limit	Meas.	Meas. Level (W/kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Sca n No.
QPSK	10	Front	18900	1880.0	1	99	20.0	19.7	0.733	0.785	-	102
QPSK	10	Front	18900	1880.0	50	25	20.0	19.7	0.738	0.791	-	103
QPSK	10	Back	18900	1880.0	1	99	20.0	19.7	0.680	0.729	-	104
QPSK	10	Back	18900	1880.0	50	25	20.0	19.7	0.690	0.739	-	105
QPSK	10	Left Hand Side	18900	1880.0	1	99	20.0	19.7	0.090	0.096	-	106
QPSK	10	Left Hand Side	18900	1880.0	50	25	20.0	19.7	0.086	0.092	-	107
QPSK	10	Right Hand Side	18900	1880.0	1	99	20.0	19.7	0.052	0.056	-	108
QPSK	10	Right Hand Side	18900	1880.0	50	25	20.0	19.7	0.054	0.058	-	109
QPSK	10	Bottom	18900	1880.0	1	99	20.0	19.7	1.090	1.168	-	110
QPSK	10	Bottom	18700	1860.0	1	99	20.0	19.7	0.944	1.012	-	111
QPSK	10	Bottom	19100	1900.0	1	99	20.0	19.7	1.250	1.339	1	112
QPSK	10	Bottom	18900	1880.0	50	25	20.0	19.7	1.060	1.136	-	113
QPSK	10	Bottom	18700	1860.0	50	25	20.0	19.7	0.825	0.884	-	114
QPSK	10	Bottom	19100	1900.0	50	25	20.0	19.6	1.120	1.228	-	115
QPSK	10	Bottom	19100	1900.0	1	99	20.0	19.7	1.170	1.254	-	116

^{1.} As per 865664 D01, the highest SAR measured > 0.8 W/kg has been re-measured and included in the report in section 9.3 under *SAR Measurement Variability and Measurement Uncertainty Analysis Results* Table

9.2.19. LTE Band 2; 20MHz Channel BW - Body-Worn - Power Back-Off Supported and Disabled

Max Rep	orted S	AR = 1.31	6 (W/kg)									
					For LTE	Only	Power	(dBm)		R Results V/kg)		
Mode or Modulati on	Separati on Dist (mm)	EUT Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Allocati on	RB Offse t	Tune up limit	Meas.	Meas. Level (W/kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Scan No.
QPSK	15	Front	18900	1880.0	1	99	24.2	23.9	1.140	1.222	=	117
QPSK	15	Front	18700	1860.0	1	99	24.2	23.7	1.040	1.167	-	118
QPSK	15	Front	19100	1900.0	1	99	24.2	23.8	1.200	1.316	-	119
QPSK	15	Front	18900	1880.0	50	25	23.2	22.9	0.777	0.833	-	120
QPSK	15	Front	18700	1860.0	50	25	23.2	22.8	0.645	0.707	-	121
QPSK	15	Front	19100	1900.0	50	25	23.2	22.9	0.775	0.830	-	122
QPSK	15	Front	19100	1900.0	100	0	23.2	22.9	0.775	0.830	-	123
QPSK	15	Back	18900	1880.0	1	99	24.2	23.9	1.040	1.114	-	124
QPSK	15	Back	18700	1860.0	1	99	24.2	23.7	1.010	1.133	-	125
QPSK	15	Back	19100	1900.0	1	99	24.2	23.8	1.100	1.206	-	126
QPSK	15	Back	18900	1880.0	50	25	23.2	22.9	0.708	0.759	-	127
QPSK	15	Back	18700	1860.0	100	0	23.2	23.0	0.621	0.650	=	128
QPSK	15	Front with PHF	19100	1900.0	1	99	24.2	23.8	0.977	1.071	1	129

^{1.} As per 648474 D04 Handsets SAR v01r02, "When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset".

9.2.20. LTE Band 4; 20MHz Channel BW - Head - Power Back-Off Supported and Disabled Max Reported SAR = 0.820 (W/kg)

wax Re	ported SA	R = 0.82	u (w/kg)									
					For LTE	Only	Power	(dBm)		R Results V/kg)		
Mode or Modulati on	Separatio n Dist (mm)	EUT Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Allocati on	RB Offset	Tune up limit	Meas.	Meas. Level (W/kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Scan No.
QPSK	0	Touch Left	20175	1732.5	1	49	24.3	24.0	0.507	0.543	-	130
QPSK	0	Touch Left	20175	1732.5	50	25	23.3	23.0	0.254	0.272	-	131
QPSK	0	Tilt Left	20175	1732.5	1	49	24.3	24.0	0.377	0.404	-	132
QPSK	0	Tilt Left	20175	1732.5	50	25	23.3	23.0	0.237	0.254	-	133
QPSK	0	Touch Right	20175	1732.5	1	49	24.3	24.0	0.759	0.813	-	134
QPSK	0	Touch Right	20175	1732.5	50	25	23.3	23.0	0.623	0.668	-	135
QPSK	0	Tilt Right	20175	1732.5	1	49	24.3	24.0	0.242	0.259	-	136
QPSK	0	Tilt Right	20175	1732.5	50	25	23.3	23.0	0.156	0.167	-	137
QPSK	0	Touch Right	20050	1720.0	1	49	24.3	23.9	0.720	0.789	-	138
QPSK	0	Touch Right	20300	1745.0	1	49	24.3	23.9	0.748	0.820	-	139

Note(s):

9.2.21. LTE Band 4; 20MHz Channel BW - Hotspot Mode Power Back-Off Supported and Enabled

Max Re	oorted SA	R = 0.79	7 (W/kg)		•						ı	
					For LT	E Only	Power	r (dBm)		R Results V/kg)		
Mode or Modulati on	Separatio n Dist (mm)	EUT Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Alloc ation	RB Offset	Tune up limit	Meas.	Meas. Level (W/kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Scan No.
QPSK	10	Front	20175	1732.5	1	49	22.0	21.8	0.761	0.797	-	140
QPSK	10	Front	20175	1732.5	50	25	22.0	21.8	0.459	0.481	-	141
QPSK	10	Back	20175	1732.5	1	49	22.0	21.8	0.473	0.495	-	142
QPSK	10	Back	20175	1732.5	50	25	22.0	21.8	0.462	0.484	-	143
QPSK	10	Left Hand Side	20175	1732.5	1	49	22.0	21.8	0.193	0.202	-	144
QPSK	10	Left Hand Side	20175	1732.5	50	25	22.0	21.8	0.164	0.172	-	145
QPSK	10	Right Hand Side	20175	1732.5	1	49	22.0	21.8	0.170	0.178	-	146
QPSK	10	Right Hand Side	20175	1732.5	50	25	22.0	21.8	0.135	0.141	-	147
QPSK	10	Bottom	20175	1732.5	1	49	22.0	21.8	0.469	0.491	-	148
QPSK	10	Bottom	20175	1732.5	50	25	22.0	21.8	0.375	0.393	-	149
QPSK	10	Front	20050	1720.0	1	49	22.0	21.8	0.478	0.501	-	150
QPSK	10	Front	20300	1745.0	1	49	22.0	21.7	0.529	0.567	-	151

Note(s):

Page 79 of 201

9.2.22. LTE Band 4; 20MHz Channel BW - Body-Worn - Power Back-Off Supported and Disabled

Max Reported SAR = 0.447 (W/kg) 1g: SAR Results For LTE Only Power (dBm) (W/kg) Separati RB Tune Meas. Reported **EUT** Channel Mode or on Dist **Allocati** Offse up limit Meas. Level SAR Note(s) No. (MHz) Modulation **Position** No. (W/kg) (W/kg) (mm) on **QPSK** 0.420 Front 20175 1732.5 0.392 152 15 1 49 24.3 24.0 **QPSK** 15 Front 20175 1732.5 50 25 23.3 23.0 0.210 0.225 153 **QPSK** 15 Back 20175 1732.5 1 49 24.3 24.0 0.372 0.399 154 **QPSK** 15 Back 20175 1732.5 50 25 23.3 23.0 0.194 0.208 155 **QPSK** 15 Front 1720.0 1 20050 49 24.3 23.9 0.379 0.416 156 **QPSK** 15 Front 20300 1745.0 1 49 24.3 23.9 0.408 0.447 157

^{*}As per 648474 D04 Handsets SAR v01r02, "When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset". Hence, Body worn configurations were not evaluated with PHF attached.

9.2.23. LTE Band 5; 10MHz Channel BW Head - Power Back-Off Not Supported

					For LTE	Only	Power	(dBm)	•	R Results V/kg)		
Mode or Modulatio n	Separati on Dist (mm)	EUT Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Allocati on	RB Offset	Tune up limit	Meas.	Meas. Level (W/kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Scan No.
QPSK	0	Touch Left	20525	836.5	1	24	24.0	23.2	0.176	0.212	-	158
QPSK	0	Touch Left	20525	836.5	25	12	23.0	22.4	0.143	0.164	=	159
QPSK	0	Tilt Left	20525	836.5	1	24	24.0	23.4	0.090	0.103	-	160
QPSK	0	Tilt Left	20525	836.5	25	12	23.0	22.4	0.073	0.084	-	161
QPSK	0	Touch Right	20525	836.5	1	24	24.0	23.2	0.182	0.219	-	162
QPSK	0	Touch Right	20525	836.5	25	12	23.0	22.4	0.149	0.171	-	163
QPSK	0	Tilt Right	20525	836.5	1	24	24.0	23.2	0.124	0.149	-	164
QPSK	0	Tilt Right	20525	836.5	25	12	23.0	22.4	0.097	0.111	-	165
QPSK	0	Touch Right	20450	829.0	1	24	24.0	23.2	0.251	0.302	-	166
QPSK	0	Touch Right	20600	844.0	1	24	24.0	23.2	0.258	0.310	-	167

. .

9.2.24. LTE Band 5; 10MHz Channel BW - Hotspot Mode Power Back-Off Not Supported

Max Repo	orted SA	R = 0.553	(W/kg)									
					For LTE	Only	Power	r (dBm)	1g: SA (V	R Results V/kg)		
Mode or Modulatio n	Separati on Dist (mm)	EUT Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Allocati on	RB Offset	Tune up limit	Meas.	Meas. Level (W/kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Scan No.
QPSK	10	Front	20525	836.5	1	24	24.0	23.2	0.343	0.412	-	168
QPSK	10	Front	20525	836.5	25	12	23.0	22.4	0.332	0.381	-	169
QPSK	10	Back	20525	836.5	1	24	24.0	23.2	0.400	0.481	-	170
QPSK	10	Back	20525	836.5	25	12	23.0	22.4	0.278	0.319	-	171
QPSK	10	Left Hand Side	20525	836.5	1	24	24.0	23.2	0.254	0.305	-	172
QPSK	10	Left Hand Side	20525	836.5	25	12	23.0	22.4	0.205	0.235	-	173
QPSK	10	Right Hand Side	20525	836.5	1	24	24.0	23.2	0.449	0.540	-	174
QPSK	10	Right Hand Side	20525	836.5	25	12	23.0	22.4	0.365	0.419	-	175
QPSK	10	Bottom	20525	836.5	1	24	24.0	23.2	0.130	0.156	-	176
QPSK	10	Bottom	20525	836.5	25	12	23.0	22.4	0.106	0.122	-	177
QPSK	10	Right Hand Side	20450	829.0	1	24	24.0	23.2	0.417	0.501	-	178
QPSK	10	Right Hand Side	20600	844.0	1	24	24.0	23.2	0.460	0.553	-	179

REPORT NO: UL-SAR-RP10295122J06A V4.0 Issue Date: 01 August 2014

9.2.25. LTE Band 5; 10MHz Channel BW - Body-Worn - Power Back-Off Not Supported

Max Reported SAR = 0.481 (W/kg)

For body-worn configuration indicated below the test position overlap with hotspot and the power back -off was not supported meaning hotspot mode was most conservative.

					For LTE Only		Power	(dBm)		R Results V/kg)		
Mode or Modulatio n	Separati on Dist (mm)	EUT Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Allocati on	RB Offset	Tune up limit	Meas.	Meas. Level (W/kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Scan No.
QPSK	15	Front	20525	836.5	1	24	24.0	23.2	0.343	0.412	-	168
QPSK	15	Front	20525	836.5	25	12	23.0	22.4	0.332	0.381	-	169
QPSK	15	Back	20525	836.5	1	24	24.0	23.2	0.400	0.481	=	170
QPSK	15	Back	20525	836.5	25	12	23.0	22.4	0.278	0.319	=	171

^{*}As per 648474 D04 Handsets SAR v01r02, "When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that bodyworn accessory with a headset attached to the handset". Hence, Body worn configurations were not evaluated with PHF attached.

9.2.26. LTE Band 7; 20MHz Channel BW Head - Power Back-Off Supported and Disabled Max Reported SAR = 0.474 (W/kg)

wax Kep	orteu SA	K = 0.47	4 (VV/Kg)									
					For LTE	Only	Power	r (dBm)		R Results V/kg)		
Mode or Modulatio n	Separati on Dist (mm)	EUT Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Allocati on	RB Offset	Tune up limit	Meas.	Meas. Level (W/kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Scan No.
QPSK	0	Touch Left	21350	2560.0	1	99	24.5	24.4	0.463	0.474	-	180
QPSK	0	Touch Left	21350	2560.0	50	49	23.5	23.3	0.349	0.365	=	181
QPSK	0	Tilt Left	21350	2560.0	1	99	24.5	24.4	0.059	0.060	-	182
QPSK	0	Tilt Left	21350	2560.0	50	49	23.5	23.3	0.051	0.053	-	183
QPSK	0	Touch Right	21350	2560.0	1	99	24.5	24.4	0.207	0.212	=	184
QPSK	0	Touch Right	21350	2560.0	50	49	23.5	23.3	0.138	0.145	ı	185
QPSK	0	Tilt Right	21350	2560.0	1	99	24.5	24.4	0.091	0.093	-	186
QPSK	0	Tilt Right	21350	2560.0	50	49	23.5	23.3	0.070	0.073	-	187
QPSK	0	Touch Left	20850	2510.0	1	99	24.5	23.8	0.334	0.392	=	188
QPSK	0	Touch Left	21100	2535.0	1	99	24.5	23.8	0.319	0.375	-	189

9.2.27. LTE Band 7; 20MHz Channel BW - Hotspot Mode Power Back-Off Supported and Enabled

Max Re	ported S	AR = 1.42	4 (W/kg)									
					For LT	E Only	Power	r (dBm)		R Results V/kg)		
Mode or Modulati on	Separati on Dist (mm)	EUT Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Alloc ation	RB Offset	Tune up limit	Meas.	Meas. Level (W/kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Scan No.
QPSK	10	Front	21350	2560.0	1	49	24.0	23.8	0.951	0.996	-	190
QPSK	10	Front	20850	2510.0	1	49	24.0	23.4	1.240	1.424	1	191
QPSK	10	Front	21100	2535.0	1	49	24.0	23.5	0.959	1.076	-	192
QPSK	10	Front	21350	2560.0	50	0	23.0	22.9	0.728	0.745	-	193
QPSK	10	Front	21350	2560.0	100	0	23.0	22.8	0.923	0.966	-	194
QPSK	10	Back	21350	2560.0	1	49	24.0	23.8	1.010	1.058	-	195
QPSK	10	Back	20850	2510.0	1	49	24.0	23.4	0.995	1.142	-	196
QPSK	10	Back	21100	2535.0	1	49	24.0	23.5	1.020	1.144	=	197
QPSK	10	Back	21350	2560.0	50	0	23.0	22.9	0.760	0.778	-	198
QPSK	10	Back	21350	2560.0	100	0	23.0	22.8	0.753	0.788	-	199
QPSK	10	Left Hand Side	21350	2560.0	1	49	24.0	23.8	0.357	0.374	=	200
QPSK	10	Left Hand Side	21350	2560.0	50	0	23.0.	22.9	0.272	0.278	-	201
QPSK	10	Right Hand Side	21350	2560.0	1	49	24.0	23.8	0.123	0.129	=	202
QPSK	10	Right Hand Side	21350	2560.0	50	0	23.0	22.9	0.102	0.104	-	203
QPSK	10	Bottom	21350	2560.0	1	49	24.0	23.8	0.779	0.816	=	204
QPSK	10	Bottom	20850	2510.0	1	49	24.0	23.4	0.784	0.900	=	205
QPSK	10	Bottom	21100	2535.0	1	49	24.0	23.5	0.751	0.843	-	206
QPSK	10	Bottom	21350	2560.0	50	0	23.0	22.9	0.552	0.565	=	207
QPSK	10	Bottom	20850	2510.0	100	0	23.0	22.5	0.599	0.672	-	208

9.2.28. LTE Band 7; 20MHz Channel BW - Body-Worn - Power Back-Off Supported and Disabled

Max Reported SAR = 0.577 (W/kg) 1g: SAR Results For LTE Only Power (dBm) (W/kg) Mode or Separatio RB Tune Meas. Reported **EUT** Channel Freq Modulati n Dist **Allocati** up limit Meas. Level SAR Note(s) (MHz) **Position** No. Offset No. (W/kg) (W/kg) (mm) on on **QPSK** Front 21350 2560.0 99 24.4 0.500 0.512 209 15 1 24.5 **QPSK** 15 Front 21350 2560.0 50 23.5 23.3 0.372 0.390 210 49 15 **QPSK** Back 21350 2560.0 1 99 24.5 24.4 0.476 0.487 211 212 **QPSK** 15 Back 21350 2560.0 50 49 23.5 23.3 0.372 0.390 **QPSK** 15 Front 20850 2510.0 1 99 24.5 23.8 213 0.467 0.549 **QPSK** 15 Front 21100 2535.0 1 99 24.5 23.8 0.491 0.577 214

^{*}As per 648474 D04 Handsets SAR v01r02, 'When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that bodyworn accessory with a headset attached to the handset". Hence, Body worn configurations were not evaluated with PHF attached.

9.2.29. LTE Band 13; 10MHz Channel BW Head - Power Back-Off Not Supported

					For LTE	Only	Powei	r (dBm)		R Results V/kg)		
Mode or Modulati on	Separatio n Dist (mm)	EUT Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Allocati on	RB Offset	Tune up limit	Meas.	Meas. Level (W/kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Scan No.
QPSK	0	Touch Left	23230	782.0	1	24	24.0	23.4	0.154	0.177	-	215
QPSK	0	Touch Left	23230	782.0	25	12	23.0	22.5	0.126	0.141	-	216
QPSK	0	Tilt Left	23230	782.0	1	24	24.0	23.4	0.090	0.103	-	217
QPSK	0	Tilt Left	23230	782.0	25	12	23.0	22.5	0.072	0.081	-	218
QPSK	0	Touch Right	23230	782.0	1	24	24.0	23.4	0.155	0.178	-	219
QPSK	0	Touch Right	23230	782.0	25	12	23.0	22.5	0.126	0.141	=	220
QPSK	0	Tilt Right	23230	782.0	1	24	24.0	23.4	0.094	0.108	=	221
QPSK	0	Tilt Right	23230	782.0	25	12	23.0	22.5	0.074	0.083	-	222

Note(s):

9.2.30. LTE Band 13; 10MHz Channel BW - Hotspot Mode Power Back-Off Not Supported

					For LTE	Only	Power	r (dBm)	•	R Results V/kg)		
Mode or Modulati on	Separatio n Dist (mm)	EUT Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Allocati on	RB Offset	Tune up limit	Meas.	Meas. Level (W/kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Scan No.
QPSK	10	Front	23230	782.0	1	24	24.0	23.4	0.251	0.288	-	223
QPSK	10	Front	23230	782.0	25	12	23.0	22.5	0.207	0.232	-	224
QPSK	10	Back	23230	782.0	1	24	24.0	23.4	0.299	0.343	-	225
QPSK	10	Back	23230	782.0	25	12	23.0	22.5	0.248	0.278	-	226
QPSK	10	Left Hand Side	23230	782.0	1	24	24.0	23.4	0.302	0.347	=	227
QPSK	10	Left Hand Side	23230	782.0	25	12	23.0	22.5	0.247	0.277	-	228
QPSK	10	Right Hand Side	23230	782.0	1	24	24.0	23.4	0.306	0.351	-	229
QPSK	10	Right Hand Side	23230	782.0	25	12	23.0	22.5	0.245	0.275	-	230
QPSK	10	Bottom	23230	782.0	1	24	24.0	23.4	0.031	0.036	ē	231
QPSK	10	Bottom	23230	782.0	25	12	23.0	22.5	0.028	0.031	-	232

REPORT NO: UL-SAR-RP10295122J06A V4.0 Issue Date: 01 August 2014

9.2.31. LTE Band 13; 10MHz Channel BW - Body-Worn - Power Back-Off Not Supported

Max Reported SAR = 0.343 (W/kg)

For body-worn configuration indicated below the test position overlap with hotspot and the power back –off was not supported meaning hotspot mode was most conservative.

					For LTE	For LTE Only		(dBm)		R Results V/kg)		
Mode or Modulation	Separation Dist (mm)	EUT Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tune up limit	Meas.	Meas. Level (W/kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Scan No.
QPSK	15	Front	23230	782.0	1	24	24.0	23.4	0.251	0.288	-	219
QPSK	15	Front	23230	782.0	25	12	23.0	22.5	0.207	0.232	i	220
QPSK	15	Back	23230	782.0	1	24	24.0	23.4	0.299	0.343	ì	221
QPSK	15	Back	23230	782.0	25	12	23.0	22.5	0.248	0.278	-	222

^{*}As per 648474 D04 Handsets SAR v01r02, "When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset". Hence, Body worn configurations were not evaluated with PHF attached.

9.2.32. LTE Band 17; 10MHz Channel BW Head - Power Back-Off Not Supported

Max Repo	orted SA	R = 0.178	(W/kg)									
					For LTE	Only	Powei	r (dBm)		R Results V/kg)		
Mode or Modulation	Separati on Dist (mm)	EUT Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Allocatio n	RB Offset	Tune up limit	Meas.	Meas. Level (W/kg)	Reporte d SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Sca n No.
QPSK	0	Touch Left	23780	710.0	1	49	24.0	23.4	0.155	0.178	-	233
QPSK	0	Touch Left	23780	710.0	25	25	23.0	22.5	0.158	0.177	-	234
QPSK	0	Tilt Left	23780	710.0	1	49	24.0	23.4	0.088	0.101	-	235
QPSK	0	Tilt Left	23780	710.0	25	25	23.0	22.5	0.089	0.100	-	236
QPSK	0	Touch Right	23780	710.0	1	49	24.0	23.4	0.141	0.162	-	237
QPSK	0	Touch Right	23780	710.0	25	25	23.0	22.5	0.154	0.173	-	238
QPSK	0	Tilt Right	23780	710.0	1	49	24.0	23.4	0.089	0.102	-	239
QPSK	0	Tilt Right	23780	710.0	25	25	23.0	22.5	0.082	0.092	-	240
QPSK	0	Touch Left	23790	709.0	1	49	24.0	23.3	0.131	0.154	-	241
QPSK	0	Touch Left	23800	711.0	1	49	24.0	23.3	0.124	0.146	-	242

Note(s):

9.2.33. LTE Band 17; 10MHz Channel BW - Hotspot Mode Power Back-Off Not Supported Max Reported SAR = 0.241 (W/kg)

					For LTE	Only	Power	r (dBm)		R Results V/kg)		
Mode or Modulatio n	Separati on Dist (mm)	EUT Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Allocati on	RB Offset	Tune up limit	Meas.	Meas. Level (W/kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Scan No.
QPSK	10	Front	23780	710.0	1	49	24.0	23.4	0.210	0.241	=	243
QPSK	10	Front	23780	710.0	25	25	23.0	22.5	0.177	0.199	-	244
QPSK	10	Back	23780	710.0	1	49	24.0	23.4	0.196	0.225	-	245
QPSK	10	Back	23780	710.0	25	25	23.0	22.5	0.211	0.237	-	246
QPSK	10	Left Hand Side	23780	710.0	1	49	24.0	23.4	0.185	0.212	=	247
QPSK	10	Left Hand Side	23780	710.0	25	25	23.0	22.5	0.142	0.159	=	248
QPSK	10	Right Hand Side	23780	710.0	1	49	24.0	23.4	0.159	0.183	=	249
QPSK	10	Right Hand Side	23780	710.0	25	25	23.0	22.5	0.127	0.142	=	250
QPSK	10	Bottom	23780	710.0	1	49	24.0	23.4	0.023	0.026	-	251
QPSK	10	Bottom	23780	710.0	25	25	23.0	22.5	0.018	0.020	=	252
QPSK	10	Front	23790	709.0	1	49	24.0	23.3	0.169	0.199	-	253
QPSK	10	Front	23800	711.0	1	49	24.0	23.3	0.203	0.239	-	254

REPORT NO: UL-SAR-RP10295122J06A V4.0 Issue Date: 01 August 2014

9.2.34. LTE Band 17; 10MHz Channel BW - Body-Worn - Power Back-Off Not Supported

Max Reported SAR = 0.241 (W/kg)

For body-worn configuration indicated below the test position overlap with hotspot and the power back –off was not supported meaning hotspot mode was most conservative.

					For LTE Only		Power	r (dBm)		R Results V/kg)		
Mode or Modulation	Separati on Dist (mm)	EUT Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Allocati on	RB Offse t	Tune up limit	Meas.	Meas. Level (W/kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Scan No.
QPSK	10	Front	23780	710.0	1	49	24.0	23.4	0.210	0.241	=	243
QPSK	10	Front	23780	710.0	25	25	23.0	22.5	0.177	0.199	-	244
QPSK	10	Back	23780	710.0	1	49	24.0	23.4	0.196	0.225	-	245
QPSK	10	Back	23780	710.0	25	25	23.0	22.5	0.211	0.237	-	246
QPSK	10	Front	23790	709.0	1	49	24.0	23.3	0.169	0.199	=	253
QPSK	10	Front	23800	711.0	1	49	24.0	23.3	0.203	0.239	=	254

^{*}As per 648474 D04 Handsets SAR v01r02, "When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that bodyworn accessory with a headset attached to the handset". Hence, Body worn configurations were not evaluated with PHF attached.

REPORT NO: UL-SAR-RP10295122J06A V4.0 Issue Date: 01 August 2014

9.2.35. Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz - Head - Power Back-Off Not Supported

Max Reported SAR = 0.659 (W/kg) 1g: SAR Results For LTE Only Power (dBm) (W/kg) Separati RB **RB** Tune Meas. Reported Sca **EUT** Mode or Channel Freq Alloca Note(s) SAR on Dist Offse Meas. up Level **Modulation Position** (MHz) No. (mm) tion limit (W/kg) (W/kg) No. **DBPSK** (802.11g 0 Touch Left 6 2436.0 N/A N/A 13.4 13.4 0.217 0.217 255 6Mbps) DBPSK Tilt Left 2436.0 N/A (802.11g 0 6 N/A 13.4 13.4 0.218 0.218 256 6Mbps) **DBPSK** Touch (802.11g 0 6 2436.0 N/A N/A 13.4 13.4 0.611 0.611 257 Right 6Mbps) DBPSK 0 Tilt Right 6 2436.0 N/A N/A 13.4 0.206 0.206 258 (802.11g 13.4 6Mbps) **DBPSK** Touch (802.11g 0 1 2412.0 N/A N/A 13.4 12.9 0.587 0.659 259 Right 6Mbps) DRPSK Touch 0 2462.0 N/A N/A 0.530 0.568 260 (802.11g 11 13.4 13.1 Right 6Mbps)

Note(s):

9.2.36. Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz - Hotspot Mode - Power Back-Off Not Supported

Max Rep	orted SA	R = 0.077	(W/kg)									
					For LT	E Only	Power	r (dBm)		R Results V/kg)		
Mode or Modulatio n	Separati on Dist (mm)	EUT Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Alloca tion	RB Offset	Tune up limit	Meas.	Meas. Level (W/kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Scan No.
DBPSK (802.11g 6Mbps)	10	Front	6	2436.0	N/A	N/A	13.4	13.4	0.021	0.021	-	261
DBPSK (802.11g 6Mbps)	10	Back	6	2436.0	N/A	N/A	13.4	13.4	0.008	0.008	-	262
DBPSK (802.11g 6Mbps)	10	Left Hand Side	6	2436.0	N/A	N/A	13.4	13.4	0.009	0.009	-	263
DBPSK (802.11g 6Mbps)	10	Тор	6	2436.0	N/A	N/A	13.4	13.4	0.003	0.003	-	264
DBPSK (802.11g 6Mbps)	10	Front	1	2412.0	N/A	N/A	13.4	12.9	0.069	0.077	-	265
DBPSK (802.11g 6Mbps)	10	Front	11	2462.0	N/A	N/A	13.4	13.1	0.056	0.060	-	266

^{*}KDB 248227 - SAR is not required for 802.11b/n channels when the maximum average output power is equal to that measured on the corresponding 802.11g channels.

^{*}KDB 248227 - SAR is not required for 802.11b/n channels when the maximum average output power is equal to that measured on the corresponding 802.11g channels.

REPORT NO: UL-SAR-RP10295122J06A V4.0 Issue Date: 01 August 2014

9.2.37. Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz - Body-Worn - Power Back-Off Not Supported

Max Reported SAR = 0.077 (W/kg)

For body-worn configuration indicated below the test position overlap with hotspot and the power back –off was not supported meaning hotspot mode was most conservative.

					For LTE Only		Power	(dBm)	•	R Results V/kg)		
Mode or Modulation	Separation Dist (mm)	EUT Position	Channel No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tune up limit	Meas.	Meas. Level (W/kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Scan No.
DBPSK (802.11g 6Mbps)	10	Front	6	2436.0	N/A	N/A	13.4	13.4	0.021	0.021	-	261
DBPSK (802.11g 6Mbps)	10	Back	6	2436.0	N/A	N/A	13.4	13.4	0.008	0.008	-	262
DBPSK (802.11g 6Mbps)	10	Front	1	2412.0	N/A	N/A	13.4	12.9	0.069	0.077	-	265
DBPSK (802.11g 6Mbps)	10	Front	11	2462.0	N/A	N/A	13.4	13.1	0.056	0.060	-	266

^{*}KDB 248227 - SAR is not required for 802.11b/n channels when the maximum average output power is equal to that measured on the corresponding 802.11g channels.

^{*}As per 648474 D04 Handsets SAR v01r02, "When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset". Hence, Body worn configurations were not evaluated with PHF attached.

9.2.38. Wi-Fi 5.0 GHz - Head - Power Back-Off Not Supported

Max Reported	SAR =	=0.555 (W/	kg)									
					For LT	E Only	Power	r (dBm)		R Results V/kg)		
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Ch No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Alloca tion	RB Offse t	Tune -up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	Note(s)	Scan No.
BPSK (802.11a HT20 6Mbps)	0	Touch Left	48	5240.0	N/A	N/A	16.3	16.3	0.330	0.330	-	267
BPSK (802.11a HT20 6Mbps)	0	Tilt Left	48	5240.0	N/A	N/A	16.3	16.3	0.246	0.246	-	268
BPSK (802.11a HT20 6Mbps)	0	Touch Right	48	5240.0	N/A	N/A	16.3	16.3	0.455	0.455	-	269
BPSK (802.11a HT20 6Mbps)	0	Tilt Right	48	5240.0	N/A	N/A	16.3	16.3	0.207	0.207	-	270
BPSK (802.11a HT20 6Mbps)	0	Touch Right	64	5320.0	N/A	N/A	16.3	16.3	0.551	0.551	-	271
BPSK (802.11a HT20 6Mbps)	0	Touch Right	100	5500.0	N/A	N/A	16.5	16.5	0.254	0.254	-	272
BPSK (802.11a HT20 6Mbps)	0	Touch Right	165	5825.0	N/A	N/A	16.5	16.2	0.481	0.515	-	273
BPSK (802.11ac VHT40 13.5Mbps)	0	Touch Right	38	5190.0	N/A	N/A	14.3	14.0	0.197	0.211	-	274
BPSK (802.11ac VHT40 13.5Mbps)	0	Touch Right	54	5270.0	N/A	N/A	14.3	14.0	0.302	0.324	-	275
BPSK (802.11ac VHT40 13.5Mbps)	0	Touch Right	102	5510.0	N/A	N/A	14.7	14.6	0.192	0.196	-	276
BPSK (802.11ac VHT40 13.5Mbps)	0	Touch Right	151	5755.0	N/A	N/A	14.7	14.1	0.233	0.268	-	277
BPSK (802.11ac VHT80 29.3Mbps)	0	Touch Right	42	5210.0	N/A	N/A	14.2	13.9	0.362	0.388	-	278
BPSK (802.11ac VHT80 29.3Mbps)	0	Touch Right	58	5290.0	N/A	N/A	14.2	14.0	0.482	0.505	-	279
BPSK (802.11ac VHT80 29.3Mbps)	0	Touch Right	106	5530.0	N/A	N/A	14.5	14.3	0.530	0.555	-	280
BPSK (802.11ac VHT80 29.3Mbps)	0	Touch Right	155	5775.0	N/A	N/A	14.5	14.1	0.245	0.269	-	281

^{*}For frequency bands with an operating range of ≤ 100 MHz, when the SAR measured for the highest output power channel within is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, SAR for the remaining channels is not required. Per KDB 447498 D01, section 4.3.3

^{*}For frequency bands with an operating range of ≥ 200 MHz, when the SAR for the highest output power channel within is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR for the remaining channels is not required. Per KDB 447498 D01, section 4.3.3

^{*}KDB 248227 - SAR is not required for 802.11n HT20 / 802.11ac VHT20 channels as the maximum average output power is less than ¼ dB higher than 802.11a.

^{*}KDB 248227 - SAR is not required for 802.11n HT40 channels as the maximum average output power is less than ¼ dB higher than 802.11ac VHT40.

9.2.39. Wi-Fi 5.0 GHz Hotspot Mode - Power Back-Off Not Supported

Max Reported SAR = 0.266 (W/kg) 1g: SAR For LTE Only Power (dBm) Results (W/kg) **RB RB** Tune-Mode or Dist **Test** Freq Allo Scan Ch No. Note(s) Offse Meas. Meas. Scaled up **Modulation** (MHz) (mm) **Position** cati No. limit BPSK (802.11a 10 Front 48 5240.0 N/A N/A 16.3 16.3 0.072 0.072 282 HT20 6Mbps) BPSK (802.11a 5240.0 N/A 0.198 10 Back 48 N/A 16.3 16.3 0.198 283 HT20 6Mbps) BPSK (802.11a Left Hand 10 48 5240.0 N/A N/A 16.3 16.3 0.031 0.031 284 HT20 6Mbps) Side BPSK (802.11a 10 qoT 48 5240.0 N/A N/A 16.3 16.3 0.000 0.000 HT20 6Mbps) BPSK (802.11a 10 5320.0 N/A N/A 16.3 0.266 0.266 285 Back 64 16.3 HT20 6Mbps) BPSK (802.11a 10 Back 100 5500.0 N/A N/A 16.5 16.5 0.139 0.139 _ 286 HT20 6Mbps) BPSK (802.11a 10 Back 165 5825.0 N/A N/A 16.5 16.2 0.106 0.114 287 HT20 6Mbps) BPSK (802.11ac 10 Back 38 5190.0 N/A N/A 14.3 14.0 0.137 0.147 288 VHT40 13.5Mbps) BPSK (802.11ac 10 Back 54 5270.0 N/A N/A 14.3 14.0 0.201 0.215 289 VHT40 13.5Mbps) BPSK (802.11ac 10 Back 102 5510.0 N/A N/A 14.7 14.6 0.065 0.067 290 VHT40 13.5Mbps) BPSK (802.11ac 10 Back 151 5755.0 N/A N/A 14.7 14.1 0.051 0.059 291 VHT40 13.5Mbps) BPSK (802.11ac Back 5210.0 N/A N/A 14.2 0.114 0.122 292 10 42 13.9 VHT80 29.3Mbps) BPSK (802.11ac 10 Back 58 5290.0 N/A N/A 14.2 14.0 0.130 0.136 _ 293 VHT80 29.3Mbps) BPSK (802.11ac 10 Back 106 5530.0 N/A N/A 14.5 14.3 0.057 0.060 294 VHT80 29.3Mbps)

Note(s):

BPSK (802.11ac

VHT80 29.3Mbps)

10

Back

155

N/A

N/A

14.5

14.1

0.049

0.054

295

5775.0

^{*}For frequency bands with an operating range of ≤ 100 MHz, when the SAR measured for the highest output power channel within is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, SAR for the remaining channels is not required. Per KDB 447498 D01, section 4.3.3

^{*}For frequency bands with an operating range of ≥ 200 MHz, when the SAR for the highest output power channel within is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR for the remaining channels is not required. Per KDB 447498 D01, section 4.3.3

^{*}KDB 248227 - SAR is not required for 802.11n HT20 / 802.11ac VHT20 channels as the maximum average output power is less than ¼ dB higher than 802.11a.

^{*}KDB 248227 - SAR is not required for 802.11n HT40 channels as the maximum average output power is less than ¼ dB higher than 802.11ac VHT40.

REPORT NO: UL-SAR-RP10295122J06A V4.0 Issue Date: 01 August 2014

9.2.40. Wi-Fi 5.0 GHz - Body-Worn - Power Back-Off Not Supported

Max Reported SAR = 0.266 (W/kg)

For body-worn configuration indicated below the test position overlap with hotspot and the power back -off was not supported meaning hotspot mode was most conservative.

					For L	TE Only	Power	(dBm)		SAR s (W/kg)		
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Ch No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Allo cati on	RB Offset	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	Note(s)	Scan No.
BPSK (802.11a HT20 6Mbps)	10	Front	48	5240.0	N/A	N/A	16.3	16.3	0.072	0.072	-	282
BPSK (802.11a HT20 6Mbps)	10	Back	48	5240.0	N/A	N/A	16.3	16.3	0.198	0.198	-	283
BPSK (802.11a HT20 6Mbps)	10	Back	64	5320.0	N/A	N/A	16.3	16.3	0.266	0.266	-	285
BPSK (802.11a HT20 6Mbps)	10	Back	100	5500.0	N/A	N/A	16.5	16.5	0.139	0.139	-	286
BPSK (802.11a HT20 6Mbps)	10	Back	165	5825.0	N/A	N/A	16.5	16.2	0.106	0.114	=	287
BPSK (802.11ac VHT40 13.5Mbps)	10	Back	38	5190.0	N/A	N/A	14.3	14.0	0.137	0.147	-	288
BPSK (802.11ac VHT40 13.5Mbps)	10	Back	54	5270.0	N/A	N/A	14.3	14.0	0.201	0.215	-	289
BPSK (802.11ac VHT40 13.5Mbps)	10	Back	102	5510.0	N/A	N/A	14.7	14.6	0.065	0.067	-	290
BPSK (802.11ac VHT40 13.5Mbps)	10	Back	151	5755.0	N/A	N/A	14.7	14.1	0.051	0.059	-	291
BPSK (802.11ac VHT80 29.3Mbps)	10	Back	42	5210.0	N/A	N/A	14.2	13.9	0.114	0.122	-	292
BPSK (802.11ac VHT80 29.3Mbps)	10	Back	58	5290.0	N/A	N/A	14.2	14.0	0.130	0.136	-	293
BPSK (802.11ac VHT80 29.3Mbps)	10	Back	106	5530.0	N/A	N/A	14.5	14.3	0.057	0.060	-	294
BPSK (802.11ac VHT80 29.3Mbps)	10	Back	155	5775.0	N/A	N/A	14.5	14.1	0.049	0.054	-	295

^{*}For frequency bands with an operating range of ≤ 100 MHz, when the SAR measured for the highest output power channel within is ≤ 0.8 W/kg. SAR for the remaining channels is not required. Per KDB 447498 D01, section 4.3.3

^{*}For frequency bands with an operating range of ≥ 200 MHz, when the SAR for the highest output power channel within is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR for the remaining channels is not required. Per KDB 447498 D01, section 4.3.3

^{*}KDB 248227 - SAR is not required for 802.11n HT20 / 802.11ac VHT20 channels as the maximum average output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than 802.11a.

^{*}KDB 248227 - SAR is not required for 802.11n HT40 channels as the maximum average output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than 802.11ac VHT40.

REPORT NO: UL-SAR-RP10295122J06A V4.0 Issue Date: 01 August 2014

9.2.41. Bluetooth - Hotspot Mode - Power Back-Off Not Supported

Max Reported SAR = 0.039 (W/kg)

			g/		For LTE Only Power (dBm)		1g: SAR Results (W/kg)					
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Position	Ch No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Allocation	RB Offset	Tune- up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	Note(s)	Scan No.
GFSK (BR 1Mbps)	10	Front	39	2441.0	N/A	N/A	10.0	9.3	0.033	0.039	-	296
GFSK (BR 1Mbps)	10	Back	39	2441.0	N/A	N/A	10.0	9.3	0.026	0.031	-	297
GFSK (BR 1Mbps)	10	Left Hand Side	39	2441.0	N/A	N/A	10.0	9.3	0.006	0.007	-	298
GFSK (BR 1Mbps)	10	Тор	39	2441.0	N/A	N/A	10.0	9.3	0.000	0.000	-	299
GFSK (BR 1Mbps)	10	Front	0	2402.0	N/A	N/A	7.9	6.1	0.014	0.021	-	300
GFSK (BR 1Mbps)	10	Front	78	2480.0	N/A	N/A	7.9	6.5	0.023	0.032	-	301

9.2.42. Bluetooth - Body-Worn - Power Back-Off Not Supported

Max Reported SAR = 0.039 (W/kg)

For body-worn configuration indicated below the test position overlap with hotspot and the power back –off was not supported meaning hotspot mode was most conservative.

					For LTE	Only	Power	r (dBm)	_	R Results V/kg)		
Mode or Modulation	Dist (mm)	Test Positio n	Ch No.	Freq (MHz)	RB Allocati on	RB Offset	Tune -up limit	Meas.	Meas.	Scaled	Note(s)	Scan No.
GFSK (BR 1Mbps)	15	Front	39	2441.0	N/A	N/A	10.0	9.3	0.033	0.039	-	296
GFSK (BR 1Mbps)	15	Back	39	2441.0	N/A	N/A	10.0	9.3	0.026	0.031	-	297
GFSK (BR 1Mbps)	15	Front	0	2402.0	N/A	N/A	7.9	6.1	0.014	0.021	-	300
GFSK (BR 1Mbps)	15	Front	78	2480.0	N/A	N/A	7.9	6.5	0.023	0.032	-	301

9.3. SAR measurement variability and measurement uncertainty analysis:

Exposure Configuration	Technology Band	Measured 1g -SAR (W/Kg)	Equipment Class	Max Meas. Source base Avg Power [dBm]	Ratio of Largest to Smallest SAR Measured	
HEAD	UMTS FDD 4	0.807	DTS	23.6	1.01	
(Separation Distance 0mm)	01011311004	0.797	013	23.0	1.01	
	UMTS FDD 2	1.220		19.1	1.03	
	OWIST DD 2	1.190		15.1	1.03	
HOTSPOT	LTE Band 2	1.250	PCE	19.7	1.07	
(Separation Distance 10mm)	LTE Ballu 2	1.170	PCE	19.7	1.07	
	LTE Band 7	1.240		23.4	1.15	
	LIE Ballu /	1.080		23.4	1.15	
BODY-WORN	PCS1900	1.040	PCE	26.8	1.13	
(Separation Distance 15mm)	PCS1900	0.922	PCE	20.0	1.13	

- 1. The following step below were followed as per KDB publication 865664 D01:
 - 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
 - 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
 - 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
 - 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

REPORT NO: UL-SAR-RP10295122J06A V4.0 Issue Date: 01 August 2014

9.4. Simultaneous Transmission SAR Analysis

According to the worst case configuration Simultaneous transmission analysis of worst cases is shown in the tables below.

Overall Worst Case:

- 1. WWAN + WLAN 2.4 GHz
- 2. WWAN + WLAN 5.0 GHz
- 3. WWAN + WPAN
- 4. WPAN + WLAN 5.0 GHz
- 5. WWAN + WLAN 5.0 GHz + WPAN

Head 1g - Worst cases measurements WWAN + WLAN 2.4GHz

		Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)									
		WWAN			WLAN	Sum of WWAN					
EUT Position	GSM850	PCS1900	UMTS FDD 2	UMTS FDD 4	Wi-Fi	& WLAN					
Touch Left	0.191				0.217	0.408					
Tilt Left	0.125				0.218	0.343					
Touch Right	0.360				0.659	1.019					
Tilt Right	0.184				0.206	0.390					
Touch Left		0.470			0.217	0.687					
Tilt Left		0.182			0.218	0.400					
Touch Right		0.762			0.659	1.421					
Tilt Right		0.164			0.206	0.370					
Touch Left			0.222		0.217	0.439					
Tilt Left			0.118		0.218	0.357					
Touch Right			0.598		0.659	1.257					
Tilt Right			0.161		0.206	0.367					
Touch Left				0.621	0.217	0.838					
Tilt Left				0.396	0.218	0.614					
Touch Right				0.885	0.659	1.544					
Tilt Right				0.250	0.206	0.456					

Head 1g - Worst cases measurements WWAN + WLAN 2.4GHz

			Reported SA	AR 1g (W/Kg)		
		ww	VAN		WLAN	Sum of WWAN
EUT Position	UMTS FDD 5	LTE Band 2	LTE Band 4	LTE Band 5	Wi-Fi	& WLAN
Touch Left	0.407				0.217	0.624
Tilt Left	0.201				0.218	0.419
Touch Right	0.349				0.659	1.008
Tilt Right	0.188				0.206	0.394
Touch Left		0.310			0.217	0.527
Tilt Left		0.182			0.218	0.400
Touch Right		0.508			0.659	1.167
Tilt Right		0.084			0.206	0.290
Touch Left			0.543		0.217	0.760
Tilt Left			0.404		0.218	0.622
Touch Right			0.820		0.659	1.479
Tilt Right			0.259		0.206	0.465
Touch Left				0.212	0.217	0.429
Tilt Left				0.103	0.218	0.321
Touch Right				0.310	0.659	0.969
Tilt Right				0.149	0.206	0.355

Head 1g - Worst cases measurements WWAN + WLAN 2.4GHz

_			Reported SA	AR 1g (W/Kg)		
		wv	WLAN	Sum of WWAN		
EUT Position	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 13	LTE Band 17	-	Wi-Fi	& WLAN
Touch Left	0.474				0.217	0.691
Tilt Left	0.060				0.218	0.278
Touch Right	0.212				0.659	0.871
Tilt Right	0.093				0.206	0.299
Touch Left		0.177			0.217	0.394
Tilt Left		0.103			0.218	0.321
Touch Right		0.178			0.659	0.837
Tilt Right		0.108			0.206	0.314
Touch Left			0.178		0.217	0.395
Tilt Left			0.101		0.218	0.319
Touch Right			0.173		0.659	0.832
Tilt Right			0.102		0.206	0.308

Hotspot Mode 1g - Worst cases measurements WWAN + WLAN 2.4GHz

		Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)									
		WWA	N.		WLAN	Sum of WWAN					
EUT Position	GSM850	PCS1900	UMTS FDD 2	UMTS FDD 4	Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n	& WLAN					
Front	0.513				0.077	0.590					
Back	0.555				0.008	0.563					
Left Hand Side	0.366				0.009	0.375					
Right Hand Side	0.631					0.631					
Bottom	0.165					0.165					
Тор					0.003	0.003					
Front		0.816			0.077	0.893					
Back		0.712			0.008	0.720					
Left Hand Side		0.094			0.009	0.103					
Right Hand Side		0.022				0.022					
Bottom		1.144				1.144					
Тор					0.003	0.003					
Front			0.798		0.077	0.875					
Back			0.757		0.008	0.765					
Left Hand Side			0.090		0.009	0.099					
Right Hand Side			0.063			0.063					
Bottom			1.501			1.501					
Тор					0.003	0.003					
Front				0.724	0.077	0.801					
Back				0.616	0.008	0.624					
Left Hand Side				0.274	0.009	0.283					
Right Hand Side				0.137		0.137					
Bottom				0.936		0.936					
Тор					0.003	0.003					

Hotspot Mode 1g – Worst cases measurements WWAN + WLAN 2.4GHz

	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)									
		WW	/AN		WLAN	Sum of WWAN				
EUT Position	UMTS FDD 5	LTE Band 2	LTE Band 4	LTE Band 5	Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n	& WLAN				
Front	0.366				0.077	0.443				
Back	0.403				0.008	0.411				
Left Hand Side	0.291				0.009	0.300				
Right Hand Side	0.217					0.217				
Bottom	0.081					0.081				
Тор					0.003	0.003				
Front		0.791			0.077	0.868				
Back		0.739			0.008	0.747				
Left Hand Side		0.096			0.009	0.105				
Right Hand Side		0.058				0.058				
Bottom		1.339				1.339				
Тор					0.003	0.003				
Front			0.797		0.077	0.874				
Back			0.495		0.008	0.503				
Left Hand Side			0.202		0.009	0.211				
Right Hand Side			0.178			0.178				
Bottom			0.491			0.491				
Тор					0.003	0.003				
Front				0.412	0.077	0.489				
Back				0.481	0.008	0.489				
Left Hand Side				0.305	0.009	0.314				
Right Hand Side				0.553		0.553				
Bottom				0.156		0.156				
Тор					0.003	0.003				

Hotspot Mode 1g – Worst cases measurements WWAN + WLAN 2.4GHz

			Reported SA	AR 1g (W/Kg)		
		WV	WLAN	Sum of WWAN		
EUT Position	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 13	LTE Band 17	-	Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n	& WLAN
Front	1.424				0.077	1.501
Back	1.144				0.008	1.152
Left Hand Side	0.374				0.009	0.383
Right Hand Side	0.129					0.129
Bottom	0.900					0.900
Тор					0.003	0.003
Front		0.288			0.077	0.365
Back		0.343			0.008	0.351
Left Hand Side		0.347			0.009	0.356
Right Hand Side		0.351				0.351
Bottom		0.036				0.036
Тор					0.003	0.003
Front			0.241		0.077	0.318
Back			0.237		0.008	0.245
Left Hand Side			0.212		0.009	0.221
Right Hand Side			0.183			0.183
Bottom			0.026			0.026
Тор					0.003	0.003

Body-worn 1g - Worst cases measurements WWAN + WLAN 2.4GHz

			Reported S	AR 1g (W/Kg)			
		WWAN	WLAN	Sum of WWAN			
EUT Position	GSM850	PCS1900	UMTS FDD 2	UMTS FDD 4	Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n	& WLAN	
Front	0.451				0.077	0.528	
Back	0.490				0.008	0.498	
Front		1.250			0.077	1.327	
Back		0.856			0.008	0.864	
Front			1.156		0.077	1.233	
Back			1.041		0.008	1.049	
Front				0.384	0.077	0.461	
Back				0.550	0.008	0.558	

Body-worn 1g – Worst cases measurements WWAN + WLAN 2.4GHz

			Reporte	ed SAR 1g (W/Kg)		
		WW	WLAN	Sum of WWAN		
EUT Position	UMTS FDD 5	LTE Band 2	LTE Band 4	LTE Band 5	Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n	& WLAN
Front	0.366				0.077	0.443
Back	0.403				0.008	0.411
Front		1.316			0.077	1.393
Back		1.206			0.008	1.214
Front			0.420		0.077	0.497
Back			0.447		0.008	0.455
Front				0.412	0.077	0.489
Back				0.481	0.008	0.489

Body-worn 1g - Worst cases measurements WWAN + WLAN 2.4GHz

	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)								
		WW	WLAN	Sum of WWAN					
EUT Position	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 13	Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n	& WLAN					
Front	0.577				0.077	0.654			
Back	0.487				0.008	0.495			
Front		0.288			0.077	0.365			
Back		0.343			0.008	0.351			
Front			0.241		0.077	0.318			
Back			0.237		0.008	0.245			

Head 1g - Worst cases measurements WWAN + WLAN 5.0GHz

	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)									
		WWAN			WLAN	Sum of WWAN				
EUT Position	GSM850	PCS1900	UMTS FDD 2	UMTS FDD 4	Wi-Fi	& WLAN				
Touch Left	0.191				0.330	0.521				
Tilt Left	0.125				0.246	0.371				
Touch Right	0.360				0.555	0.915				
Tilt Right	0.184				0.207	0.391				
Touch Left		0.470			0.330	0.800				
Tilt Left		0.182			0.246	0.428				
Touch Right		0.762			0.555	1.317				
Tilt Right		0.164			0.207	0.371				
Touch Left			0.222		0.330	0.552				
Tilt Left			0.118		0.246	0.364				
Touch Right			0.598		0.555	1.153				
Tilt Right			0.161		0.207	0.368				
Touch Left				0.621	0.330	0.951				
Tilt Left				0.396	0.246	0.642				
Touch Right				0.885	0.555	1.440				
Tilt Right				0.250	0.207	0.457				

Head 1g - Worst cases measurements WWAN + WLAN 5.0GHz

			Reported SA	AR 1g (W/Kg)		
		ww	VAN		WLAN	Sum of WWAN
EUT Position	UMTS FDD 5	LTE Band 2	LTE Band 4	LTE Band 5	Wi-Fi	& WLAN
Touch Left	0.407				0.330	0.737
Tilt Left	0.201				0.246	0.447
Touch Right	0.349				0.555	0.904
Tilt Right	0.188				0.207	0.395
Touch Left		0.310			0.330	0.640
Tilt Left		0.182			0.246	0.428
Touch Right		0.508			0.555	1.063
Tilt Right		0.084			0.207	0.291
Touch Left			0.543		0.330	0.873
Tilt Left			0.404		0.246	0.650
Touch Right			0.820		0.555	1.375
Tilt Right			0.259		0.207	0.466
Touch Left				0.212	0.330	0.542
Tilt Left				0.103	0.246	0.349
Touch Right				0.310	0.555	0.865
Tilt Right				0.149	0.207	0.356

Head 1g - Worst cases measurements WWAN + WLAN 5.0GHz

11000 19 110101		Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)								
		WV	VAN		WLAN	Sum of WWAN				
EUT Position	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 13	LTE Band 17		Wi-Fi	& WLAN				
Touch Left	0.474				0.330	0.804				
Tilt Left	0.060				0.246	0.306				
Touch Right	0.212				0.555	0.767				
Tilt Right	0.093				0.207	0.300				
Touch Left		0.177			0.330	0.507				
Tilt Left		0.103			0.246	0.349				
Touch Right		0.178			0.555	0.733				
Tilt Right		0.108			0.207	0.315				
Touch Left			0.178		0.330	0.508				
Tilt Left			0.101		0.246	0.347				
Touch Right			0.173		0.555	0.728				
Tilt Right			0.102		0.207	0.309				

Hotspot Mode 1g - Worst cases measurements WWAN + WLAN 5.0GHz

		Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)							
		ww	'AN		WLAN	Sum of WWAN &			
EUT Position	GSM850	PCS1900	UMTS FDD 2	UMTS FDD 4	Wi-Fi 802.11a/n/ac	WLAN			
Front	0.513				0.072	0.585			
Back	0.555				0.266	0.821			
Left Hand Side	0.366				0.031	0.397			
Right Hand Side	0.631					0.631			
Bottom	0.165					0.165			
Тор					0.000	0.000			
Front		0.816			0.072	0.888			
Back		0.712			0.266	0.978			
Left Hand Side		0.094			0.031	0.125			
Right Hand Side		0.022				0.022			
Bottom		1.144				1.144			
Тор					0.000	0.000			
Front			0.798		0.072	0.870			
Back			0.757		0.266	1.023			
Left Hand Side			0.090		0.031	0.121			
Right Hand Side			0.063			0.063			
Bottom			1.501			1.501			
Тор					0.000	0.000			
Front				0.724	0.072	0.796			
Back				0.616	0.266	0.882			
Left Hand Side				0.274	0.031	0.305			
Right Hand Side				0.137		0.137			
Bottom				0.936		0.936			
Тор					0.000	0.000			

Hotspot Mode 1g - Worst cases measurements WWAN + WLAN 5.0GHz

		Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)									
		WW	/AN		WLAN	Sum of WWAN					
EUT Position	UMTS FDD 5	LTE Band 2	LTE Band 4	LTE Band 5	Wi-Fi 802.11a/n/ac	& WLAN					
Front	0.366				0.072	0.438					
Back	0.403				0.266	0.669					
Left Hand Side	0.291				0.031	0.322					
Right Hand Side	0.217					0.217					
Bottom	0.081					0.081					
Тор					0.000	0.000					
Front		0.791			0.072	0.863					
Back		0.739			0.266	1.005					
Left Hand Side		0.096			0.031	0.127					
Right Hand Side		0.058				0.058					
Bottom		1.339				1.339					
Тор					0.000	0.000					
Front			0.797		0.072	0.869					
Back			0.495		0.266	0.761					
Left Hand Side			0.202		0.031	0.233					
Right Hand Side			0.178			0.178					
Bottom			0.491			0.491					
Тор					0.000	0.000					
Front				0.412	0.072	0.484					
Back				0.481	0.266	0.747					
Left Hand Side				0.305	0.031	0.336					
Right Hand Side				0.553		0.553					
Bottom				0.156		0.156					
Тор					0.000	0.000					

Hotspot Mode 1g - Worst cases measurements WWAN + WLAN 5.0GHz

	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)									
		WW	/AN		WLAN	Sum of WWAN				
EUT Position	LTE Band 7	7 LTE Band 13 LTE Band 17 -		Wi-Fi 802.11a/n/ac	& WLAN					
Front	1.424				0.072	1.496				
Back	1.144				0.266	1.410				
Left Hand Side	0.374				0.031	0.405				
Right Hand Side	0.129					0.129				
Bottom	0.900					0.900				
Тор					0.000	0.000				
Front		0.288			0.072	0.360				
Back		0.343			0.266	0.609				
Left Hand Side		0.347			0.031	0.378				
Right Hand Side		0.351				0.351				
Bottom		0.036				0.036				
Тор					0.000	0.000				
Front			0.241		0.072	0.313				
Back			0.237		0.266	0.503				
Left Hand Side			0.212		0.031	0.243				
Right Hand Side			0.183			0.183				
Bottom			0.026			0.026				
Тор					0.000	0.000				

Issue Date: 01 August 2014

Body-worn 1g - Worst cases measurements WWAN + WLAN 5.0GHz

		Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)									
		WWAN	WLAN	Sum of WWAN							
EUT Position	GSM850	50 PCS1900 UMTS FDD 2 UMTS FDD 4			Wi-Fi 802.11a/n/ac	& WLAN					
Front	0.451				0.072	0.523					
Back	0.490				0.266	0.756					
Front		1.250			0.072	1.322					
Back		0.856			0.266	1.122					
Front			1.156		0.072	1.228					
Back			1.041		0.266	1.307					
Front				0.384	0.072	0.456					
Back				0.550	0.266	0.816					

Body-worn 1g – Worst cases measurements WWAN + WLAN 5.0GHz

		Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)								
		WW	/AN		WLAN	Sum of WWAN				
EUT Position	UMTS FDD 5	DD 5 LTE Band 2 LTE Band 4 LTE Band 5			Wi-Fi 802.11a/n/ac	& WLAN				
Front	0.366				0.072	0.438				
Back	0.403				0.266	0.669				
Front		1.316			0.072	1.388				
Back		1.206			0.266	1.472				
Front			0.420		0.072	0.492				
Back			0.447		0.266	0.713				
Front				0.412	0.072	0.484				
Back				0.481	0.266	0.747				

Body-worn 1g - Worst cases measurements WWAN + WLAN 5.0GHz

	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)								
		WW	WLAN	Sum of WWAN					
EUT Position	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 13	LTE Band 17		Wi-Fi 802.11a/n/ac	& WLAN			
Front	0.577				0.072	0.649			
Back	0.487				0.266	0.753			
Front		0.288			0.072	0.360			
Back		0.343			0.266	0.609			
Front			0.241		0.072	0.313			
Back			0.237		0.266	0.503			

Hotspot Mode 1g - Worst cases measurements WWAN + WPAN

	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)								
		WWA	AN		WPAN	Sum of WWAN			
EUT Position	GSM850	PCS1900	UMTS FDD 2	UMTS FDD 4	Bluetooth	& WPAN			
Front	0.513				0.039	0.552			
Back	0.555				0.032	0.587			
Left Hand Side	0.366				0.007	0.373			
Right Hand Side	0.631					0.631			
Bottom	0.165					0.165			
Тор					0.000	0.000			
Front		0.816			0.039	0.855			
Back		0.712			0.032	0.744			
Left Hand Side		0.094			0.007	0.101			
Right Hand Side		0.022				0.022			
Bottom		1.144				1.144			
Тор					0.000	0.000			
Front			0.798		0.039	0.837			
Back			0.757		0.032	0.789			
Left Hand Side			0.090		0.007	0.097			
Right Hand Side			0.063			0.063			
Bottom			1.501			1.501			
Тор					0.000	0.000			
Front				0.724	0.039	0.763			
Back				0.616	0.032	0.648			
Left Hand Side				0.274	0.007	0.281			
Right Hand Side				0.137		0.137			
Bottom				0.936		0.936			
Тор					0.000	0.000			

Hotspot Mode 1g - Worst cases measurements WWAN + WPAN

	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)								
		wv	VAN		WPAN	Sum of WWAN			
EUT Position	UMTS FDD 5	LTE Band 2	LTE Band 4	LTE Band 5	Bluetooth	& WPAN			
Front	0.366				0.039	0.405			
Back	0.403				0.032	0.435			
Left Hand Side	0.291				0.007	0.298			
Right Hand Side	0.217					0.217			
Bottom	0.081					0.081			
Тор					0.000	0.000			
Front		0.791			0.039	0.830			
Back		0.739			0.032	0.771			
Left Hand Side		0.096			0.007	0.103			
Right Hand Side		0.058				0.058			
Bottom		1.339				1.339			
Тор					0.000	0.000			
Front			0.797		0.039	0.836			
Back			0.495		0.032	0.527			
Left Hand Side			0.202		0.007	0.209			
Right Hand Side			0.178			0.178			
Bottom			0.491			0.491			
Тор					0.000	0.000			
Front				0.412	0.039	0.451			
Back				0.481	0.032	0.513			
Left Hand Side				0.305	0.007	0.312			
Right Hand Side				0.553		0.553			
Bottom				0.156		0.156			
Тор					0.000	0.000			

Hotspot Mode 1g – Worst cases measurements WWAN + WPAN

	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)								
		WV	VAN		WPAN	Sum of WWAN			
EUT Position	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 13	LTE Band 17	-	Bluetooth	& WPAN			
Front	1.424				0.039	1.463			
Back	1.144				0.032	1.176			
Left Hand Side	0.374				0.007	0.381			
Right Hand Side	0.129					0.129			
Bottom	0.900					0.900			
Тор					0.000	0.000			
Front		0.288			0.039	0.327			
Back		0.343			0.032	0.375			
Left Hand Side		0.347			0.007	0.354			
Right Hand Side		0.351				0.351			
Bottom		0.036				0.036			
Тор					0.000	0.000			
Front			0.241		0.039	0.280			
Back			0.237		0.032	0.269			
Left Hand Side			0.212		0.007	0.219			
Right Hand Side			0.183			0.183			
Bottom			0.026			0.026			
Тор					0.000	0.000			

Body-worn 1g - Worst cases measurements WWAN + WPAN

		Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)									
		ww.		WPAN	Sum of WWAN						
EUT Position	GSM850	PCS1900	UMTS FDD 2	UMTS FDD 4	Bluetooth	& WLAN					
Front	0.451				0.039	0.490					
Back	0.490				0.032	0.522					
Front		1.250			0.039	1.289					
Back		0.856			0.032	0.888					
Front			1.156		0.039	1.195					
Back			1.041		0.032	1.073					
Front				0.384	0.039	0.423					
Back				0.550	0.032	0.582					

Body-worn 1g - Worst cases measurements WWAN + WPAN

		Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)								
		ww	AN		WPAN	Sum of WWAN				
EUT Position	UMTS FDD 5	LTE Band 2	LTE Band 4	LTE Band 5	Bluetooth	& WLAN				
Front	0.366				0.039	0.405				
Back	0.403				0.032	0.435				
Front		1.316			0.039	1.355				
Back		1.206			0.032	1.238				
Front			0.420		0.039	0.459				
Back			0.447		0.032	0.479				
Front				0.412	0.039	0.451				
Back				0.481	0.032	0.513				

Body-worn 1g - Worst cases measurements WWAN + WPAN

		Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)									
		WW.	WPAN	Sum of WWAN							
EUT Position	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 13	Bluetooth	& WLAN							
Front	0.577				0.039	0.616					
Back	0.487				0.032	0.519					
Front		0.288			0.039	0.327					
Back		0.343			0.032	0.375					
Front			0.241		0.039	0.280					
Back			0.237		0.032	0.269					

Hotspot Mode 1g - Worst cases measurements WWAN + WLAN 5.0GHz + WPAN

			Rep	orted SAR 1g (W	/Kg)		
		ww	VAN		WLAN	WPAN	Sum of WWAN,
EUT Position	GSM850	PCS1900	UMTS FDD 2	UMTS FDD 4	Wi-Fi	Bluetooth	WLAN & WPAN
Front	0.513				0.072	0.039	0.624
Back	0.555				0.266	0.032	0.853
Left Hand Side	0.366				0.031	0.007	0.404
Right Hand Side	0.631						0.631
Bottom	0.165						0.165
Тор					0.000	0.000	0.000
Front		0.816			0.072	0.039	0.927
Back		0.712			0.266	0.032	1.010
Left Hand Side		0.094			0.031	0.007	0.132
Right Hand Side		0.022					0.022
Bottom		1.144					1.144
Тор					0.000	0.000	0.000
Front			0.798		0.072	0.039	0.909
Back			0.757		0.266	0.032	1.055
Left Hand Side			0.090		0.031	0.007	0.128
Right Hand Side			0.063				0.063
Bottom			1.501				1.501
Тор					0.000	0.000	0.000
Front				0.724	0.072	0.039	0.835
Back				0.616	0.266	0.032	0.914
Left Hand Side				0.274	0.031	0.007	0.312
Right Hand Side				0.137			0.137
Bottom				0.936			0.936
Тор					0.000	0.000	0.000

Hotspot Mode 1g - Worst cases measurements WWAN + WLAN 5.0GHz + WPAN

			Rep	orted SAR 1g (W	//Kg)		
		ww	/AN		WLAN	WPAN	Sum of WWAN,
EUT Position	UMTS FDD 5	LTE Band 2	LTE Band 4	LTE Band 5	Wi-Fi	Bluetooth	WLAN & WPAN
Front	0.366				0.072	0.039	0.477
Back	0.403				0.266	0.032	0.701
Left Hand Side	0.291				0.031	0.007	0.329
Right Hand Side	0.217						0.217
Bottom	0.081						0.081
Тор					0.000	0.000	0.000
Front		0.791			0.072	0.039	0.902
Back		0.739			0.266	0.032	1.037
Left Hand Side		0.096			0.031	0.007	0.134
Right Hand Side		0.058					0.058
Bottom		1.339					1.339
Тор					0.000	0.000	0.000
Front			0.797		0.072	0.039	0.908
Back			0.495		0.266	0.032	0.793
Left Hand Side			0.202		0.031	0.007	0.240
Right Hand Side			0.178				0.178
Bottom			0.491				0.491
Тор					0.000	0.000	0.000
Front				0.412	0.072	0.039	0.523
Back				0.481	0.266	0.032	0.779
Left Hand Side				0.305	0.031	0.007	0.343
Right Hand Side				0.553			0.553
Bottom				0.156			0.156
Тор					0.000	0.000	0.000

Hotspot Mode 1g - Worst cases measurements WWAN + WLAN 5.0GHz + WPAN

			Rep	orted SAR 1g (W	/Kg)			
		ww	/AN		WLAN	WPAN	Sum of WWAN,	
EUT Position	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 13 LTE Band 17		-	Wi-Fi	Bluetooth	WLAN & WPAN	
Front	1.424				0.072	0.039	1.535	
Back	1.144				0.266	0.032	1.442	
Left Hand Side	0.374				0.031	0.007	0.412	
Right Hand Side	0.129						0.129	
Bottom	0.900						0.900	
Тор					0.000	0.000	0.000	
Front		0.288			0.072	0.039	0.399	
Back		0.343			0.266	0.032	0.641	
Left Hand Side		0.347			0.031	0.007	0.385	
Right Hand Side		0.351					0.351	
Bottom		0.036					0.036	
Тор					0.000	0.000	0.000	
Front			0.241		0.072	0.039	0.352	
Back			0.237		0.266	0.032	0.535	
Left Hand Side			0.212		0.031	0.007	0.250	
Right Hand Side			0.183				0.183	
Bottom			0.026				0.026	
Тор					0.000	0.000	0.000	

Body-Worn 1g - Worst cases measurements WWAN + WLAN 5.0GHz + WPAN

		Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)									
		WWAN			WLAN	WPAN	Sum of				
EUT Position	GSM850	PCS1900	UMTS FDD 2	UMTS FDD 4	Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n	Bluetooth	WWAN, WLAN & WPAN				
Front	0.451				0.072	0.039	0.562				
Back	0.490				0.266	0.032	0.788				
Front		1.250			0.072	0.039	1.361				
Back		0.856			0.266	0.032	1.154				
Front			1.156		0.072	0.039	1.267				
Back			1.003		0.266	0.032	1.301				
Front				0.384	0.072	0.039	0.495				
Back				0.550	0.266	0.032	0.848				

Body-Worn 1g - Worst cases measurements WWAN + WLAN 5.0GHz + WPAN

				Reported SAR	1g (W/Kg)		
		W	WAN		WLAN	WPAN	Sum of
EUT Position	UMTS FDD 5	LTE Band 2	LTE Band 4	LTE Band 5	Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n	Bluetooth	WWAN, WLAN & WPAN
Front	0.366				0.072	0.039	0.477
Back	0.403				0.266	0.032	0.701
Front		1.316			0.072	0.039	1.427
Back		1.206			0.266	0.032	1.504
Front			0.420		0.072	0.039	0.531
Back			0.447		0.266	0.032	0.745
Front				0.412	0.072	0.039	0.523
Back				0.481	0.266	0.032	0.779

Body-Worn 1g - Worst cases measurements WWAN + WLAN 5.0GHz + WPAN

		Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)									
		ww	AN		WLAN	WPAN	Sum of				
EUT Position	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 13	LTE Band 17	-	Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n	Bluetooth	WWAN, WLAN & WPAN				
Front	0.577				0.072	0.039	0.688				
Back	0.487				0.266	0.032	0.785				
Front		0.288			0.072	0.039	0.399				
Back		0.343			0.266	0.032	0.641				
Front			0.241		0.072	0.039	0.352				
Back			0.237		0.266	0.032	0.535				
Note(s):							•				

^{1.} The sum of <u>reported</u> SAR does not exceed 1.6 W/kg in any of the above cases and hence, the SAR to peak location separation ratio distance was not calculated.

Appendix 1. Test Equipment Used

UL No.	Instrument	Manufacturer	Type No.	Serial No.	Date Last Calibrated	Cal. Interval
A034	Narda 20W Termination	Narda	374BNM	8706	Calibrated as part of system	-
A1097	SMA Directional Coupler	MiDISCO	MDC6223-30	None	Calibrated as part of system	-
A1137	3dB Attenuator	Narda	779	04690	Calibrated as part of system	-
A1174	Dielectric Probe Kit	Agilent Technologies	85070C	Us99360072	Calibrated before use	-
A1328	Handset Positioner	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Modification	SD 000 H01 DA	-	-
A1182	Handset Positioner	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	V3.0	None	-	-
A2111	Data Acquisition Electronics	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	DAE3	432	28 Aug 2014	12
A2110	Data Acquisition Electronics	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	DAE3	431	18 Nov 2014	12
A1234	Data Acquisition Electronics	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	DAE3	450	12 Nov 2014	12
A2109	Data Acquisition Electronics	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	DAE3	417	10 Apr 2014	12
A2546	Data Acquisition Electronics	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	DAE4	1435	12 May 2014	12
A2547	Data Acquisition Electronics	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	DAE4	1438	12 May 2014	12
A2077	Probe	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	EX3 DV4	3814	24 Sep 2014	12
A1185	Probe	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	ET3 DV6	1528	16 Apr 2014	12
A1186	Probe	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	ET3 DV6	1529	22 May 2014	12
A2243	Probe	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	ES3 DV3	3304	02 Sept 2014	12
A2436	Probe	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	ES3 DV3	3335	09 Jan 2015	12
A2544	Probe	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	EX3 DV4	3994	09 May 2015	12
A2545	Probe	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	EX3 DV4	3995	09 May 2015	12
A1985	750 MHz Dipole Kit	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	D75V3	1011	13 Feb 2013	24
A2201	900 MHz Dipole Kit	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	D900V2	035	20 Jan 2014	12
A1236	1800 MHz Dipole Kit	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	D1800V2	2d009	16 Jan 2014	12
A2200	1900 MHz Dipole Kit	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	D1900V2	537	22 Jan 2014	12
A2202	2440 MHz Dipole Kit	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	D2440V2	701	14 Jan 2014	12
A2244	2600 MHz Dipole Kit	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	D2600V2	1046	20 Aug 2013	12
A1377	5.0 GHz Dipole Kit	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	D5GHzV2	1016	20 Feb 2014	12
A1497	Amplifier	Mini-Circuits	zhl-42w (sma)	e020105	Calibrated as part of system	-
A1566	SAM Phantom	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	SAM a (Site 56)	002	Calibrated before use	-

Issue Date: 01 August 2014

UL No.	Instrument	Manufacturer	Type No.	Serial No.	Date Last Calibrated	Cal. Interval (Months)
A1238	SAM Phantom	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	SAM b (Site 56)	001	Calibrated before use	-
A2125	SAM Phantom	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	SAM b (Site 57)	TP-1031	Calibrated before use	-
A2124	SAM Phantom	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	SAM a (Site 57)	TP-1030	Calibrated before use	-
A2438	SAM Phantom	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	SAM a	1805	Calibrated before use	-
A2551	SAM Phantom	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	SAM a	1832	Calibrated before use	-
A2552	SAM Phantom	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	SAM a	1836	Calibrated before use	-
A2437	Eli Phantom	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Eli5	1235	Calibrated before use	-
A2252	2mm Oval Phantom	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Eli5	1177	Calibrated before use	-
A2549	2mm Oval Phantom	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Eli5	00T01 DA	Calibrated before use	-
A2550	2mm Oval Phantom	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Eli5	00T01 DA	Calibrated before use	-
A215	20 dB Attenuator	Narda	766-20	9402	Calibrated as part of system	-
A1531	Antenna	AARONIA AG	7025	02458	-	-
A2263	Digital Camera	Samsung	PL211	9453C90B 607487L	-	-
M1015	Network Analyser	Agilent Technologies	8753ES	US39172406	04 Oct 2013	12
C1145	Cable	Rosenberger MICRO- COAX	FA147A F003003030	41843-1	Calibrated as part of system	-
C1146	Cable	Rosenberger MICRO- COAX	FA147A F030003030	41752-1	Calibrated as part of system	-
G0528	Robot Power Supply	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	DASY4	None	Calibrated before use	-
GO591	Robot Power Supply	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	DASY4	None	Calibrated before use	-
G0592	Robot Power Supply	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	DASY53	None	Calibrated before use	-
G0610	Robot Power Supply	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	DASY53	None	Calibrated before use	-
G0611	Robot Power Supply	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	DASY53	None	Calibrated before use	-
G0612	Robot Power Supply	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	DASY53	None	Calibrated before use	-
G087	PSU	Thurlby Thandar	CPX200	100701	Calibrated before use	-
M1047	Robot Arm	Staubli	RX908 L	F00/SD8 9A1/A/01	Calibrated before use	-
M1653	Robot Arm	Staubli	RX908 L	F01/5J8 6A1/C/01	Calibrated before use	-
M1680	Robot Arm	Staubli	TX60 L	F12/5MZ7 A1/A/01	Calibrated before use	-
M1875	Robot Arm	Staubli	TX60 L	F13/5SC6F1/A/01	Calibrated	-

UL No.	Instrument	Manufacturer	Type No.	Serial No.	Date Last Calibrated	Cal. Interval (Months)
					before use	
M1876	Robot Arm	Staubli	TX60 L	F14/5T5ZA1/A/01	Calibrated before use	-
M1877	Robot Arm	Staubli	TX60 L	F14/5UA6A1/A/01	Calibrated before use	-
M1839	Signal Generator	R&S	SME06	837633/001	15 Apr 2014	-
M1838	Signal Generator	R&S	SME06	831377/005	15 Apr 2014	-
M1270	Digital Thermometer	RS	N/A	N/A	Internal Cal 06 May 2014	12
M1023	Dual Channel Power Meter	R&S	NRVD	863715/030	06 July 2013	12
S0566	SAR Lab	UL	Site 56	N/A	Calibrated before use	-
S0567	SAR Lab	UL	Site 57	N/A	Calibrated before use	-
S0568	SAR Lab	UL	Site 58	N/A	Calibrated before use	-
S0569	SAR Lab	UL	Site 59	N/A	Calibrated before use	-
S0570	SAR Lab	UL	Site 60	N/A	Calibrated before use	-
S0571	SAR Lab	UL	Site 61	N/A	Calibrated before use	-